

수능
특강

영어영역 **영어듣기**

이책의 구성과 특징

Part I

유형편

〈Part I 유형편〉 최신 수능과 모의평가에 출제되는 듣기 유형을 학습합니다. 예제를 통해 유형별 특징 및 풀이 전략을 파악한 다음, 연습문제를 풀고 받아쓰기 연습을 하여 듣기에 친숙해진 후, 심화 문제를 풀며 듣기 능력을 강화한다면 수능 영어듣기 유형을 모두 마스터할 수 있을 것입니다.

〈3점 공략(19강)〉 유형편 마지막에서는 3점 공략을 통해 3점으로 자주 출제되는 유형(숫자 정보, 긴 대화의 응답, 상황에 적절한 말)을 점검합니다.

유형 소개

유형에 대한 특징 및 출제경향 소개

기술 예제

유형에 적합한 최신 수능 및 모의평가 문제

단계별 듣기 전략

제대로 듣고 정답을 맞추기 위한 3단계 듣기 전략

Dictations

예제를 다시 들으며 빈칸에 들어갈 말을 적어 봄으로써 학습효과 UP

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

유형과 어울리는 기술 표현 학습

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

기술 속어 및 관용어 학습

Exercises

연습문제를 통한 집중 학습

Dictations

Exercises에서 풀이 본 문제를 다시 듣고 받아쓰기 연습을 하면서 중요한 표현 확인

유형 심화 1, 2, 3

이전 강에서 학습한 유형들을 심화 문제로 다지면서 유형 완벽 마스터

Part II

소재편

최신 수능과 모의평가 영어듣기에 자주 등장하는 소재들을 학습합니다. 다양한 상황 안에서 이루어지는 대화 및 담화를 들으며 다양한 소재에 익숙해지고 소재와 관련된 여러 가지 어휘와 표현을 익힘으로써 수능과 모의평가에 출제될 가능성이 큰 소재에 대비할 수 있습니다.

소재 소개

소재에 대한 특징 및 출제경향 소개

기출 예제

소재와 관련된 수능 및 모의평가 문제

문항 속의 소재

기출문제의 토막 대본에서 연관된 소재 확인

Topic-related Expressions

소재와 관련된 다양한 상황에서 쓸 수 있는 단어 및 어구를 예문과 함께 학습

Exercises

연습문제를 통한 집중 학습

Dictations

Exercises에서 풀어 본 문제를 다시 듣고 받아 쓰기 연습을 하면서 중요한 표현 확인

Part III

실전편

수능 영어듣기 시험과 구성이 동일한 실전 모의고사 6회분이 제공됩니다. 유형편과 소재편에서 키운 영어듣기 능력을 바탕으로 실전 모의고사를 풀어봄으로써 수능 실전 감각을 기르고 영어듣기에 대한 자신감을 키울 수 있습니다.

Part I 유형편

01강	목적	8
02강	주제	14
03강	의견 파악	20
04강	관계	26
05강	그림 내용 일치	32
06강	할 일, 부탁한 일	38
07강	유형 심화 1	44
08강	숫자 정보	48
09강	이유	54
10강	언급 유무	60
11강	담화 내용 일치	66
12강	도표	72
13강	유형 심화 2	78
14강	짧은 대화의 응답	82
15강	긴 대화의 응답	92
16강	상황에 적절한 말	102
17강	복합 이해	108
18강	유형 심화 3	114
19강	3점 공략	118

Part II **소재편**

20강	학업, 교육 활동	126
21강	건강·안전, 봉사, 환경보호 활동	136
22강	여행, 체험 활동	146
23강	정보 통신, 방송, 사교 활동	156
24강	가사, 쇼핑, 직장 업무	166

Part III **실전편**

25강	실전 모의고사 1회	178
26강	실전 모의고사 2회	184
27강	실전 모의고사 3회	190
28강	실전 모의고사 4회	196
29강	실전 모의고사 5회	202
30강	실전 모의고사 6회	208



학생 EBS 교재 문제 검색

EBS 단주에서 문항코드나 사진으로 문제를 검색하면 푸러봇이 해설 영상을 제공합니다.

[22006-0001] 22006-0001

1. 아래 그래프를 이해한 내용으로 가장 적절한 것은?

참각!

※ EBS 사이트 및 모바일에서 이용이 가능합니다.
 ※ 사진 검색은 EBSi 고교강의 앱에서만 이용하실 수 있습니다.



교사 교사지원센터 교재 자료실

교재 문항 한글 문서(HWP)와 교재의 이미지 파일을 무료로 제공합니다.

교재 자료실

- ↓ 한글다운로드
- 📎 교재이미지 활용
- 📄 강의활용자료

※ 교사지원센터(<http://teacher.ebsi.co.kr>) 접속 후 '교사인증'을 통해 이용 가능

수능특강 영어영역 **영어듣기**



유형편

PART

I

유형 소개

- 담화를 듣고, 화자가 전달하고자 하는 말의 목적을 파악하는 유형이다.
- 담화문은 안내 사항, 광고, 연설 등의 형태로 제시된다.
- 화자가 중점적으로 언급하거나 강조하는 핵심 내용과 요지를 파악해야 한다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 1번

[22006-0001]

다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 조련사 자격증 취득 방법을 설명하려고
- ② 동물 병원 확장 이전을 공지하려고
- ③ 새로 출시된 개 사료를 소개하려고
- ④ 반려동물 입양 절차를 안내하려고
- ⑤ 개 훈련 센터를 홍보하려고

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] 조련사 자격증 취득 방법, 동물 병원 확장 이전 공지, 개 사료 소개, 반려동물 입양 절차 안내, 개 훈련 센터 홍보 등의 표현에서 동물과 관련된 내용임을 예측함



▪ While Listening

chew up your shoes or bark for no reason, hard to control your dog → help you solve these problems → the Chester Dog Training Center → improve your dog's behavior, teach you how to understand your dog and what to do when it misbehaves



▪ After Listening

개의 행동이 통제되지 않는지를 물음 → 개 행동과 관련된 문제를 해결하도록 돕겠다고 말함 → 개 훈련 센터의 이름을 언급함 → 개의 행동을 개선하고 개를 이해하는 법과 잘못된 행동을 할 때 무엇을 해야 할지를 가르쳐 준다고 홍보함

Dictations

W: Hello, dog lovers. Does your dog chew up your shoes or _____ at times? Is it hard to control your dog during walks? You no longer have to worry. We'll help you solve these problems. At the Chester Dog Training Center, we have five professional certified trainers who will _____. We also teach you how to understand your dog and what to do when it misbehaves. Leave it to the Chester Dog Training Center. We'll _____ to become a well-behaved pet. Call us at 234-555-3647 or visit our website at www.chesterdogs.com.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **no longer have to worry** 더 이상 걱정할 필요가 없다
 We **no longer have to worry** about the problem.
 우리는 그 문제에 대해서 더 이상 걱정할 필요가 없습니다.
- **teach ... how to** ...에게 ~하는 방법을 가르치다
 We will **teach** you **how to** understand your kids.
 저희가 여러분의 아이들을 이해하는 방법을 가르쳐 드리겠습니다.
- **visit website** 웹 사이트를 방문하다
 Please **visit** our festival **website** at www.artfestival.com.
 저희 축제 웹 사이트 www.artfestival.com을 방문해 주세요.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **pick the winner** 우승자를 뽑다 (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 1번)
 Now, it's time to **pick the winner** of our singing competition.
 이제, 우리의 노래 경연 대회의 우승자를 뽑을 시간입니다.
- **would like to announce that** ~라는 것을 알리려고 하다 (2022학년도 6월 모의평가 1번)
 I'd **like to announce that** we'll be recruiting additional new members for our school dance club.
 우리 교내 댄스 동아리의 신입 회원을 추가로 모집할 것이라는 것을 알리려고 합니다.

Exercises

[22006-0002]

01 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 방송국 행사 참여를 요청하려고
- ② 방송 송출 실수에 대해 사과하려고
- ③ 자신을 구해 준 은인에게 감사하려고
- ④ 인터넷 악성 댓글 게시에 대해 경고하려고
- ⑤ 신약자전거 탈 때의 유의 사항을 설명하려고

[22006-0003]

02 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 신임 컴퓨터 강사를 소개하려고
- ② 고급 컴퓨터 강좌를 홍보하려고
- ③ 컴퓨터 강좌의 수업 방식을 안내하려고
- ④ 새로운 컴퓨터 소프트웨어를 광고하려고
- ⑤ 컴퓨터 프로그래밍의 기본 원리를 설명하려고

[22006-0004]

03 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 자원봉사 활동 일정을 공지하려고
- ② 재능 기부 봉사 활동의 종류를 안내하려고
- ③ 온라인 자원봉사 활동 참여를 권유하려고
- ④ 컴퓨터 교육 봉사 활동 시 유의점을 알리려고
- ⑤ 자원봉사 홍보를 위한 영상 제작을 의뢰하려고

04 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0005]

- ① 직원회의 일정 변경을 공지하려고
- ② 사진 촬영 콘테스트 준비를 부탁하려고
- ③ 전자 제품 매장 리모델링 소식을 알리려고
- ④ 새 전자 제품 홍보 아이디어를 공모하려고
- ⑤ 사진 콘테스트 참여 신청 방법을 안내하려고

05 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0006]

- ① 사과와 질병 예방 효능을 알려주려고
- ② 추수 감사절 기금 모금 행사를 홍보하려고
- ③ 농산물 도매 시장의 부지 이전을 공지하려고
- ④ 추수 감사절 전의 사과 판매 행사를 안내하려고
- ⑤ 사과 판매량 증대를 위한 홍보 전략을 설명하려고

06 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0007]

- ① 아파트 물청소 실시를 안내하려고
- ② 아파트 청소 업체 선정 결과를 알리려고
- ③ 아파트 청소 업체의 신규 직원을 모집하려고
- ④ 아파트 위생 환경 개선 노력의 성과를 홍보하려고
- ⑤ 물청소로 인한 물품 파손 시 배상 청구 절차를 설명하려고

Dictations

01

M: Hello, everyone! Thanks for tuning in to my video-streaming channel. Before we start, I have something to tell you all. In the last episode, I _____ from a woman who was seriously injured while she was riding a bike in a mountain and was rescued with the help of a man. Many subscribers to my channel commented that they were moved and wanted to praise the man for what he did. But some mentioned that a photo that was not related to the story _____ while I was reading the story. They said that the picture was so distracting that they could not concentrate on the story. I sincerely _____, and I'll be more careful not to let this happen again in the future.

02

W: Well, today is the last day of our intermediate computer programming class. You've all done a great job over the past six months. And now you're _____ to becoming an expert computer programmer. If you want to elevate your skills to the next level, I encourage you to _____. As you may have seen on the bulletin board, three very experienced

computer programming professionals will instruct you _____ in the computer lab on the third floor. The course begins on the first Thursday of next month. You need to sign up for it on our education center website by next Friday. This is a great opportunity to take another step towards your goal. I hope many of you sign up. Thank you.

03

M: Hello, viewers. Thank you for clicking on this video. I'm Malcolm William from Better World Foundation, which provides opportunities for _____. Do you want to make a big difference just by using your computer? There are many different things you can do on your computer. For example, you can help wildlife researchers by identifying photos of animals caught in cameras set up to track endangered animals. Or you can provide blind and low-vision people _____ through live video calls. You don't need to leave your couch to volunteer. All you need is a computer, an Internet connection, and _____. Please stop by our website for further information and start doing something to make a better world today!

04

W: Hi, everyone. At yesterday's staff meeting for promoting our electronics store, you gave some great ideas. As you suggested, I think we need a special event to draw more customers in after remodeling our store. I especially liked your idea of _____, where people can have a chance to use our new cameras. So, there are so many things we have to do to _____, like outlining the contest's basic rules and the application process, and deciding on what prizes to offer the winners. The event _____ to go by the end of this month, so you need to get started on the contest details. Thank you in advance for your cooperation.

05

M: Hello, dear Westville residents! Come and _____ apples for your Thanksgiving celebration. Westside Agriculture Center is having an apple sale this Friday and Saturday, November 18 and 19. This is the last sale before Thanksgiving! We will not be open during Thanksgiving week, so don't _____. Friday hours are noon to 6:00 p.m., and Saturday hours are 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. We have lots of _____, _____ apples, including Jonagold, Gala, Golden Delicious, and Rome apples. For Rome apples, you get a 20% discount if you purchase 10 kg or more. See our website, www.wsagcenter.com, for more details. See you there!

06

W: Hello, Cornville Apartments residents! I'm Sara Miller, the apartment manager. We are cleaning all the _____ with water starting at 10 a.m. tomorrow. This will be done by Fast Clean, our apartment cleaning company. They will be using a high-pressure water cleaner and a strong cleaning solution. Please be sure the stairs and hallways are clear of items so they don't _____ the cleaning. The cleaning will start from the top floors and move down. For more information, please _____ posted next to the elevators or visit the management office. Thank you for your cooperation.

유형 소개

- 대화나 담화를 듣고, 화자가 하는 말의 주제를 파악하는 유형이다.
- 대화나 담화의 소재는 일상생활에서 사회 문제, 학술 분야까지 다양하게 제시된다.
- 대화나 담화의 세부 내용보다는 전체적인 흐름과 내용을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.
- 선택지를 미리 살펴보고 대화의 주제를 예측하는 전략이 필요하다.

기출 예제

2019학년도 9월 모의평가 4번

[22006-0008]

대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 어린이집 추가 설립의 필요성
- ② 장난감 대여 서비스 이용의 장점
- ③ 어린이 대상 환경 교육의 중요성
- ④ 놀이가 아동 발달에 미치는 영향
- ⑤ 나이에 따른 장난감 선호도의 변화

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] 어린이집 추가 설립, 장난감 대여 서비스, 어린이 대상 환경 교육, 놀이가 아동 발달에 미치는 영향, 장난감 선호도의 변화 등의 표현에서 어린이 장난감과 관련된 내용임을 예측함



▪ While Listening

try a toy rental service (M) → get Jonathan various new toys without paying much (W) → saves space in our house (M) → also good for the environment (W)



▪ After Listening

(남자) 장난감 대여 서비스 이용 제안 → (여자) 돈을 많이 내지 않고도 아이에게 다양한 새 장난감을 구해 줄 수 있음 → (남자) 집의 공간을 절약할 수 있음 → (여자) 환경에도 좋음 → (주제 추론) 장난감 대여 서비스 이용의 장점

Dictations

M: Honey, Jonathan looks bored with his toys. I think he needs some new ones.

W: I agree. He's five, but his toys are for younger children.

M: Why don't we try a toy rental service instead of _____ ?

W: How does it work?

M: You pay a small monthly fee and take any toys you want. Then, you _____ .

W: Sounds good. That way, we could get Jonathan various new toys without paying much.

M: Besides, renting toys _____ in our house since we won't store his old toys anymore.

W: Wonderful. I guess it's also good for the environment.

M: What do you mean?

W: We could _____ by sharing one toy with other families instead of every family buying the same one.

M: Good point.

W: Using this service seems like a good option. Let's try it.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **try a toy rental service** 장난감 대여 서비스를 이용해 보다

I decided to **try a toy rental service** focusing on educational toys.

나는 교육용 장난감들에 초점을 맞춘 장난감 대여 서비스를 이용해 보기로 결정했습니다.

- **pay a small monthly fee** 한 달 이용료를 조금 내다

Parents must **pay a small monthly fee** for each child.

부모는 각각의 어린이에 대해 한 달 이용료를 조금 내야 합니다.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **What did you like most about the trip?** 여행에 대해 무엇이 가장 좋았어요? (2017학년도 9월 모의평가 4번)

A: **What did you like most about the trip?** 여행에 대해 무엇이 가장 좋으셨나요?

B: Taking the train was the best part. 기차를 타는 것이 가장 좋은 부분이었습니다.

- **I love the fact that ~. ~한다[이다]**는 사실이 아주 좋다. (2014학년도 9월 모평 A형 7번/ B형 6번)

A: I think you can pick up Jamie from kindergarten more often, right?

당신이 Jamie를 데리러 유치원에 더 자주 갈 수 있다고 생각해요. 그렇죠?

B: Of course. **I love the fact that** I can spend more time with her.

물론이죠. 그 애와 더 많은 시간을 보낼 수 있다는 사실이 아주 좋아요.

Exercises

01 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0009]

- ① 수경 재배 식물의 장점
- ② 실내 장식의 최근 경향
- ③ 수경 식물 재배가 어려운 이유
- ④ 깨끗한 실내 환경 유지의 중요성
- ⑤ 식물이 아기의 건강에 미치는 영향

02 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0010]

- ① 온라인 수업의 이점
- ② 평생 교육의 중요성
- ③ 학습 공간의 선택 요령
- ④ 대면 수업의 학습 효과
- ⑤ 온라인 교육산업의 변화

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0011]

- ① 차와 커피가 건강에 미치는 장단점
- ② 도전을 통해 팀워크를 향상시키는 방법
- ③ 스트레스가 업무 생산성에 미치는 영향
- ④ 업무 중에 차 마시는 휴식 시간을 갖는 것의 이점
- ⑤ 팀원들의 역량 강화를 위한 프로젝트 관리자의 역할

04 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0012]

- ① 소셜 미디어에서 지켜야 할 예절
- ② 스마트폰에서 소셜 미디어 앱 삭제의 이점
- ③ 스마트폰에 소셜 미디어 앱 설치 시 주의사항
- ④ 스마트폰에 설치된 악성 앱을 확인하는 방법
- ⑤ 소셜 미디어가 의사소통 활성화에 미치는 영향

05 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0013]

- ① 친구를 많이 사귀는 것의 장점
- ② 다양한 봉사 활동 경험의 중요성
- ③ 학교 밖에서 친구를 사귀는 방법
- ④ 전학 후 새 학교에 적응하는 요령
- ⑤ 자신에게 맞는 학교 동아리 고르기

06 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0014]

- ① 졸업 후 직업 선택의 기준
- ② 수학을 쉽게 가르치는 방법
- ③ 수학 공부를 통해 얻는 혜택
- ④ 두뇌 발달에 도움이 되는 활동
- ⑤ 수학이 적용되는 다양한 직업 분야

Dictations

01

M: Honey, what are you looking at on your smartphone?

W: A website that sells houseplants. I want to buy one that grows in water.

M: I've recently heard about growing plants in water. They seem to be getting pretty popular. Do you know why?

W: Since they don't need soil, you don't get dirt all over the place. And they have _____.

M: So they sound good for people with babies because they're cleaner than regular plants.

W: Yeah, that's right.

M: So how often do you have to _____?

W: You should do it every one or two weeks.

M: That's not bad.

W: They're not only easy to maintain, but some of them are also _____ because they have really cool-looking roots. Take a look at these pictures.

M: Okay. They look really cool. Let's get one of those.

W: All right.

02

M: Hey, Scarlett. What's on your mind?

W: Hi, Tyler. I want to take some computer programming classes, but none of the classes offered at school fit my schedule.

M: Oh, I see. Then how about _____?

W: Do you think they're worth it?

M: Definitely. First, you're able to take classes _____.

W: That's true. I could study at home, at a coffee shop or any other place.

M: Yeah. And you also don't have to _____.

W: That would save me a ton of time.

M: For sure. It's _____ too.

W: What do you mean?

M: You don't have to spend money to commute, and the tuition is usually significantly cheaper than that of face-to-face classes.

W: Good point. Taking classes online seems like a good option for me.

03

W: Jeremy, how is your new project team?

M: Good. The project _____, but we're doing well.

W: That's good. I saw all of you having tea or coffee together at the first-floor cafe yesterday.

M: Oh, did you? Actually we take a tea break every day. It gives us energy and focus. Then we're ready to get back to work.

W: I bet. For myself, I am always more productive because I _____ after taking a tea break.

M: Yeah. My project team feels the same way.

W: And you probably get closer.

M: Right. We always talk about things outside of work, so we've bonded quite a bit. And that definitely helps us work together.

W: That's great. I should suggest to my team that we have regular tea breaks, too.

M: You should. They can be a really _____.

W: It sounds like it.

04

- M: Hi, Lydia. How was your weekend?
 W: It was good! I stayed home and caught up on sleep. How about yours, Simon?
 M: Very relaxing. I read a couple of books.
 W: That's good. I know how much you enjoy reading.
 M: Yeah, and actually, I recently _____

 _____ on my smartphone. I was wasting too much time on them.
 W: Really? I don't think I could do that.
 M: But if you got rid of your social media apps, you'd have so much more free time because you wouldn't be constantly looking at your phone.
 W: That's true. I do spend a lot of time on social media, especially in bed. If I didn't do that, I could read or even just get to sleep earlier.
 M: Exactly. Then you'd be better _____

 _____.
 W: Good point.
 M: And since social media apps are so distracting, not using them would most likely improve your attention span, too.
 W: You've convinced me. I'll _____

 _____.

05

- W: Hello, John.
 M: Hi, Katie. Long time no see. How's the new school _____

 _____?
 W: Great. But it's really small, so I haven't been able to make many friends with various interests.
 M: Well, you can do that outside of school.
 W: How?

- M: You can join a club or an organization. There must be somewhere you can meet other students _____

 _____ as you.
 W: Yeah, that sounds like a good idea.
 M: You know what? Volunteering can also be a good way to form a new social network.
 W: That makes sense. Since I love animals, maybe I can try volunteering at the local animal shelter.
 M: Exactly. Just search online. I'm sure you can find opportunities to expand your relationships _____

 _____.
 W: Thanks for the advice, John.
 M: No problem, Katie.

06

- W: Josh, why do you look so down?
 M: Mom, I'm so tired of studying math. Did you like math when you were my age?
 W: No. I just couldn't understand why I had to study it when I was young.
 M: Neither do I.
 W: Well, but now I know why we should study math. I would say it's a great way _____

 _____.
 M: You sound like my math teacher. She always says that math promotes brain development.
 W: Exactly. And just from a more _____

 _____, you can have more opportunities by being good at math.
 M: What do you mean?
 W: I recently read an article that said a lot of employers favor hiring mathematics majors. And _____

 _____ is usually quite high.
 M: Really? Then I should try hard to like math.
 W: It can't hurt.

유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고, 화자의 의견이 무엇인지 파악하는 유형이다.
- 대화에서 논의되고 있는 문제 상황의 내용과 배경을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.
- 화자의 의견을 나타내는 표현의 이해를 통해 화자가 강조하는 핵심 내용을 파악한다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 2번

[22006-0015]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 여행 전에 합리적으로 예산을 계획해야 한다.
- ② 여행 가서 할 것을 너무 많이 계획하면 안 된다.
- ③ 인생에서 자신의 원칙을 고수하는 것이 중요하다.
- ④ 여행은 사고의 폭을 확장시켜 사람을 성장하게 한다.
- ⑤ 보호자 없이 학생끼리 여행하는 것은 안전하지 않다.

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] 선택지에 ‘여행’과 ‘계획’이라는 말이 많이 보이므로 여행 계획에 관한 대화를 듣게 될 것임을 예상할 수 있음



▪ While Listening

plans for your trip (M) → quite demanding (M) → shouldn't plan too many things (M) → shouldn't fill your trip plan with too many things (M)



▪ After Listening

(남자) 여행 계획에 대해 물어봄 → (남자) 여자의 계획이 꽤 벅찰 것으로 생각함 → (남자) 너무 많은 것을 계획하면 안 됨 → (남자) 여행 계획을 너무 많은 것으로 채우지 말아야 함

Dictations

M: Monica. Have you made plans for your trip to Busan?

W: Yes, Dad. I'm going to the beach and visiting an aquarium in the morning. Then I'll eat lunch at a fish market and go hiking.

M: Hold on! That _____.

W: You know, it's my first trip after starting college.

M: I understand, but I think you shouldn't plan too many things to do for a trip.

W: Well, I only have one day, and I want to experience as much as possible.

M: You'll be worn out if you _____ . Also, consider the time it takes to move to each place.

W: I guess you're right. And there could be a long waiting line at some places.

M: Right. That's why you shouldn't _____ with too many things.

W: Okay. I'll revise my plan.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

▪ **Hold on!** 잠깐만!

Hold on! Did you turn off the lights before we left the room?

잠깐만! 우리가 방을 떠나기 전에 전등을 켜니?

▪ **I think you shouldn't ~.** ~해서는 안 된다고 생각해.

I think you shouldn't talk too loud in public places.

공공장소에서는 너무 크게 이야기해서는 안 된다고 생각해.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

▪ **What do you mean?** 무슨 말이에요? (2022학년도 6월 모의평가 2번)

A: Don't you feel bad about wasting all of those boxes?

그 상자들을 모두 낭비하는 것에 대해 기분이 언짢지는 않니?

B: **What do you mean?** I just wanted the gift to look fancy and interesting.

무슨 말이에요? 저는 단지 선물이 멋지고 재미있어 보이기를 원했을 뿐이에요.

▪ **make sense** 일리가 있다, 이치에 맞다 (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 2번)

A: I read in a book that when kids participate in housework, they feel like they're more important to the family.

아이가 집안일에 참가할 때 아이는 자기가 가족에게 더 중요한 것처럼 느낀다고 책에서 읽었어요.

B: Hmm, that **makes sense**.

음, 일리가 있네요.

Exercises

01

대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0016]

- ① 프로젝트 주제를 정할 때 다각적 검토가 필요하다.
- ② 산책을 하는 것이 집중력을 높이는 데 도움이 된다.
- ③ 창의력을 향상하기 위해서는 집중력이 뒷받침되어야 한다.
- ④ 잠재력을 끌어올리기 위해서는 조용한 곳에서 공부해야 한다.
- ⑤ 뇌의 효율성을 높이기 위해서는 하던 일에서 잠시 벗어나야 한다.

02

대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0017]

- ① 거실에 식물을 배치할 때 사람들의 동선을 고려해야 한다.
- ② 정원을 잘 가꾸기 위해서는 식물에 대한 공부가 필수적이다.
- ③ 식물을 적절히 배치하면 실내 공간이 넓어 보이게 할 수 있다.
- ④ 공기정화의 측면에서 잎이 큰 식물을 키우는 것이 도움이 된다.
- ⑤ 실내 인테리어를 위해 식물을 사용하는 것에는 여러 장점이 있다.

03

대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0018]

- ① 타인의 기분을 상하게 한 경우 먼저 사과를 해야 한다.
- ② 건전한 취미 활동은 스트레스를 해소하는 데 도움이 된다.
- ③ 다른 사람이 찍은 사진을 무단으로 사용하는 것은 불법이다.
- ④ 허락 없이 상대방의 사진을 찍으면 그 사람이 불편해 할 수도 있다.
- ⑤ 친구와의 심한 갈등은 시간을 두고 대화를 통해 푸는 것이 좋다.

04 대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0019]

- ① 안전을 위해 주차장 내 제한 속도를 더 낮춰야 한다.
- ② 지하 주차장에서는 자동차 예열을 못하도록 해야 한다.
- ③ 자동차에서 나오는 매연은 환경 오염의 가장 큰 원인이다.
- ④ 불법 주차 차량의 증가로 아파트 내 주차 공간 부족이 심각하다.
- ⑤ 매연을 줄이려면 개인 차량보다는 대중교통 이용을 권장해야 한다.

05 대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0020]

- ① 면역력을 높이려면 매일 운동을 해야 한다.
- ② 면역력에 좋은 영양제를 꾸준히 복용해야 한다.
- ③ 면역력을 기르려면 다양한 음식을 섭취해야 한다.
- ④ 체중 감량을 하려면 육류보다는 채식 위주로 식단을 짜야 한다.
- ⑤ 효과적인 체중 감량을 위해서는 식이요법과 운동을 병행해야 한다.

06 대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0021]

- ① 자신감이 부족한 아이들의 개별적 특성을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.
- ② 아이들의 자신감은 주변 사람들의 인정과 격려를 통해 길러질 수 있다.
- ③ 새로운 경험을 통한 성취감이 아이들의 자신감을 기르는 데 도움이 된다.
- ④ 아이들의 자신감 향상을 위해서는 성취 가능한 목표를 설정하게 해야 한다.
- ⑤ 자신감이 부족한 아이들에게는 자신의 재능 분야에 맞는 활동을 제공해야 한다.

Dictations

01

W: Are you okay, Sam? It seems like something is bothering you.

M: I'm trying to decide on a topic for my science project, but _____.

W: That must be frustrating.

M: It is. I've been trying to think of something all day. I'm just not a very creative person.

W: That's not true. In my opinion, spending all day thinking about it is the problem.

M: What do you mean?

W: Well, one way to unlock your creativity is to give your brain some time _____.

M: You mean I should stop thinking about the project?

W: That's right. When you don't give your brain a chance to pause and refresh, it doesn't work efficiently.

M: Really?

W: Yes. That's why you need to get away from whatever you're focusing on and _____.

M: You're probably right. I'll go and take a walk.

02

W: Honey, what is that?

M: It's a sketch of my ideas for updating our living room. I'm thinking of decorating it with houseplants.

W: Really? What types do you have in mind?

M: I'm thinking of _____ on the floor and hanging some others near the windows. Here, like this.

W: Oh, I see. Why do you want so many plants?

M: They'll make the living room feel cleaner and fresher.

W: How is that?

M: Because they're alive and they help purify the air.

W: I see what you mean.

M: There are also other _____ . They help reduce stress and anxiety and even increase productivity.

W: Wow, I didn't know that.

M: So, what do you think about my idea of _____ to the living room?

W: I love it!

03

W: Ian, can I talk to you for a minute?

M: Sure, Emily. What's up?

W: I'm not sure if it's okay to tell you this, but since we're all friends I feel like I should. Did you know that Jane is _____ ?

M: Really? I didn't know that. Why is that?

W: You took a picture of her the other day, right?

M: Yeah. But as you know, I always take pictures when we hang out. What's the problem?

W: Well, some people may feel uncomfortable about having their photo taken without their permission.

M: Hmm, I haven't thought of that.

W: You and I don't mind having our picture taken, but some people don't like _____ , especially without their permission.

M: Ah, so that's why Jane is upset.

W: Right. She just hasn't told you directly because she doesn't _____ .

M: I see. Thanks for telling me. I'll talk to her about it.

04

- M: Honey, I'm home.
 W: Hey, honey. How was work?
 M: It was okay. But I just saw something annoying _____.
 W: What's that?
 M: Since our apartment has an underground parking lot, _____ is pretty bad there.
 W: That's true.
 M: And since it's getting colder these days, more and more people wait in their car with the engine on to warm up their car. And it makes the air quality a lot worse.
 W: Ah, I've seen people do that, too.
 M: I understand they want to warm up their car, but their car exhaust has no place to go.
 W: And we _____ the bad air.
 M: Yeah. I think people must stop warming up their car in the parking lot.
 W: Why don't we tell the management office to post a notice?
 M: That's a good idea.

05

- M: Mom, I've been gaining weight lately. I think I should go on a diet.
 W: I noticed you've been eating _____.
 M: Yeah, so I'm thinking about eating only chicken breasts and tomatoes.
 W: That's all you'll eat every day?
 M: Yes. Experts say they're good weight-loss foods.
 W: That may be true, but it's important to _____ to maintain your immune system's health.
 M: But chicken breasts and tomatoes are both healthy.

- W: Sure, but nutritionists say that eating the same food every day isn't good for your immune system.
 M: Why is that?
 W: Because eating a wide variety of foods helps healthy bacteria grow in your body. And that _____.
 M: I see. Then I'll try to include a variety of fruits and vegetables in my diet.
 W: Good. Let me know if you need my help.
 M: All right. Thank you.

06

- M: Hi, Paula. How are your students?
 W: Oh, hi, Henry. They're all really nice. But I'm concerned because _____.
 M: Have you tried anything to boost their confidence?
 W: Not yet. But I've been thinking about trying to have them do some activities they are good at.
 M: Well, that might work, but I suggest doing activities that can encourage students to try new things.
 W: Could you explain more? How would that help them build their confidence?
 M: When children successfully carry out activities that allow them to experience new things, they feel _____, and that boosts their confidence.
 W: I get your point. But some of my students seem to really lack confidence. I'm just worried that they'd get too scared to even try.
 M: Everyone has their firsts. But I can assure you that once they overcome their fears and _____, they'll become different people.
 W: You're right. I'll think of some activities like you said and try them out.
 M: All right. Good luck.

유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고 두 사람의 관계를 추론하는 유형이다.
- 관계를 추론하는 유형의 경우 대화의 전체 흐름과 분위기를 이해하도록 한다.
- 선택지에 제시되는 관계에 주목하여 그것들을 나타내는 표현에 유의한다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 3번

[22006-0022]

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 라디오 쇼 진행자 - 제빵사
- ② 리포터 - 과수원 주인
- ③ 광고주 - 요리사
- ④ 방송 작가 - 경제학자
- ⑤ 유통업자 - 농부

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

1. 대화자의 직업이나 대화가 이루어지는 상황 예측하기

[주요 단서] our radio show listeners, bake bread, inspired the recipe, for you and your radio show staff



2. 관계를 추론할 수 있는 단서 파악하기

briefly introduce it to our radio show listeners (W) → when I bake bread (M) → inspired the recipe (W) → saw a news report about local apple farmers (M) → go to your bakery and try some of your bread (W) → brought some for you and your radio show staff (M)



3. 대화의 진행 과정을 통해서 정답 추론하기

(여자) 라디오 쇼 청취자들에게 사과 빵 소개를 요청함 → (남자) 사과 빵 레시피를 소개함 → (여자) 남자의 빵집에 가서 빵을 좀 먹어보겠다고 함 → (남자) 여자와 라디오 쇼 스태프를 위해 빵을 조금 가져왔다고 함

Dictations

W: Hello, Mr. Newton. Welcome to the *Delicacies Show*.

M: Thanks for inviting me.

W: I want to first start talking about your _____. Can you briefly introduce it to our radio show listeners?

M: Sure. Instead of sugar, I use home-made apple sauce when I bake bread.

W: That's interesting. What _____?

M: Well, one day, I saw a news report about local apple farmers. They were experiencing difficulty due to decreasing apple consumption.

W: So you created this new recipe to help the local economy.

M: Yes. I also thought that the apple's sweetness could add a special flavor.

W: Sounds delicious. I'll definitely _____ and try some of your bread.

M: Actually, I brought some for you and _____.

W: Oh, thank you. We'll be back after a commercial break.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **introduce A to one's radio show listeners** ~의 라디오 쇼 청취자들에게 A를 소개하다

Before we get started, can you **introduce yourself to our radio show listeners**?
시작하기 전에 우리 라디오 쇼 청취자들에게 본인 소개를 해 주실 수 있을까요?

- **bake bread** 빵을 굽다

If you'd like to learn how to **bake bread**, here's a wonderful place to start.
빵 굽는 법을 배우고 싶다면 여기 시작하기에 멋진 곳이 있습니다.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **Thank you for sparing time for this interview.** 이 인터뷰를 위해 시간을 내 주셔서 감사합니다. (2020학년도 수능 5번)

A: **Thank you for sparing time for this interview.** I've wanted to meet you since you won the "Best Rice Award."

이 인터뷰를 위해 시간을 내 주셔서 감사합니다. '최고의 쌀 상'을 수상하신 이후로 뵙고 싶었습니다.

B: I'm honored. I'm a regular reader of your magazine.

영광입니다. 저는 귀사 잡지의 정기 구독자예요.

Exercises

01

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0023]

- ① 면접관 - 지원자
- ② 집주인 - 집수리 기사
- ③ 부동산 중개인 - 고객
- ④ 인테리어업자 - 의뢰인
- ⑤ 건축 설계사 - 건설업자

02

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0024]

- ① 화가 - 관람객
- ② 잡지 기자 - 사진작가
- ③ 코치 - 아이스하키 선수
- ④ 아이스 링크 관리자 - 회원
- ⑤ 잡지 편집자 - 원고 기고자

03

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0025]

- ① 시민 - 군인
- ② 교사 - 소방관
- ③ 학생 - 구급 대원
- ④ 요리 강사 - 수강생
- ⑤ 화재 감식 전문가 - 목격자

04 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0026]

- ① 사육사 - 관람객
- ② 간호사 - 환자 보호자
- ③ 보험 설계사 - 고객
- ④ 의사 - 반려동물 주인
- ⑤ 반려견 미용사 - 실습생

05 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0027]

- ① 화가 - 신문 기자
- ② 학생 - 미술 교사
- ③ 관람객 - 전시 해설사
- ④ 수강 희망자 - 도예가
- ⑤ 손님 - 기념품 가게 점원

06 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0028]

- ① 바리스타 - 고객
- ② 출판사 직원 - 작가
- ③ 제과 제빵 강사 - 수강생
- ④ 커피숍 사장 - 원두 도매상
- ⑤ 신문사 편집장 - 시민 기자

Dictations

01

- M: Hello, Ms. Anderson. Nice to see you again.
W: Hello, Mr. Davis.
M: Have you talked to your family about the three houses that you looked at last time?
W: Yes. Thanks again for showing them to me.
M: No problem. I feel very rewarded by helping people _____ . What do you think about them? I thought the one on the hill would be best for you.
W: I love its interior design and the yard is beautiful. But its price is too high for our budget.
M: Oh, I see. Then how do you like the one near the beach? That's within _____ , right?
W: Yes. The house is nice too and its location is amazing. But I wish it had more bedrooms.
M: Okay. Then how about the one with four bedrooms?
W: I think that one is spacious enough, but it's _____. It needs lots of work to fix it up.
M: I see. Would you like to see any of them again?
W: Yes, the beach house. I'd like to see if I could possibly _____ to it by remodeling.
M: Great. I'll call the house owner and tell them we would like to stop by soon.
W: Sounds good.

02

- M: Hello, Ms. Robinson. Thank you for taking time out for us.
W: Hi, Mr. Parker. It's my pleasure.
M: How long have you been _____ ?
W: Almost 20 years.
M: Wow, a long time. What's your favorite sport to take pictures of?

- W: Personally, I _____ of ice hockey. The sport is so fast and exciting.
M: What's your favorite part of the job?
W: I'd say being able to catch really brief and intense moments in the games.
M: Cool. You must take a lot of pictures. What do you do with all the pictures you take?
W: I post some on my blog, and I _____ every year.
M: Nice. Finally, I must congratulate you on winning first prize in the 2022 Sports Photo Contest. Your photos were amazing.
W: Thank you. And I'd like to tell you that I'm a huge fan of _____ .
M: Thanks again for your time. This interview will be in our next issue.
W: I can't wait to read it.

03

- W: Hello. Thank you for coming here despite your busy schedule.
M: No problem. We've been visiting a lot of schools for the _____ recently.
W: Glad to hear that.
M: So today we'll simulate a fire breaking out while using a gas stove in the kitchen. We'll use some smoke bombs. Then the fire alarm will go off.
W: Good. Students will feel like there's a real fire.
M: Yeah. Do the students know the evacuation route?
W: Yes. We taught it to them in class this morning.
M: Good.
W: When _____ , we'll stop the class and guide our students along the evacuation route to get outside.
M: Okay. After everyone has evacuated, we're going to make a real fire in the school parking lot and put it out with a fire extinguisher.
W: Great. The students can learn how to _____ .
M: Yeah. Now I'll go back out to the fire truck and get the equipment for the drill.

04

- M: Hello, Ms. White. Thank you for visiting us.
 W: Hello. My friend, Marsha, recommended your company. She said she got a lot of help when her dog got injured.
 M: Animal hospital bills can be pretty expensive, so having good pet insurance is important.
 W: Yeah, so I'd like to buy insurance to _____ related to my dog. Can you go over your company's plans?
 M: Sure. First, please write down your dog's breed, age, and type of coverage you want on this form.
 W: Okay. All the plans offer _____, right?
 M: Not all of them. We offer three types of pet insurance, so you can choose the right type for your pet's needs.
 W: I see.
 M: After you fill in the form, I'll _____.
 W: Okay.

05

- W: Hi. I'm Julie Johnson. I called you about _____ this morning.
 M: Hello, Ms. Johnson. Come on in!
 W: Thanks. I've never been to _____ before. Wow, you have so much beautiful pottery!
 M: Thank you. Feel free to look around.
 W: Can I take some pictures of these cute ceramic animals?
 M: Sure, go ahead. They were in my exhibition last month.

- W: I remember seeing them. Actually, I became really interested in pottery after going to your exhibition.
 M: Oh, really? I'm so flattered.
 W: Your ad says you're offering _____. I'd like to sign up for it.
 M: Okay. The class starts next week. It's four weeks long, and it meets every Monday at 6 p.m.
 W: That's great! I'll sign up.
 M: All right. I'll get you a sign-up form.

06

- M: Hello, Ms. Baker. You look busy today.
 W: Hi, Justin. Same as always. I'm just writing an article for the local newspaper.
 M: How do you like your coffee and muffin?
 W: They're excellent as usual. Your hand drip coffee at this coffee shop is the best.
 M: The one you're drinking now is from _____. We got in.
 W: I love it. It tastes great. You always use fresh beans, roasted perfectly.
 M: Thanks for saying that. Did you try the method I told you about for brewing coffee at home?
 W: Yes. Your tips really worked. The water temperature was the key as you said.
 M: Great! I learned about temperature when _____.
 W: When did you _____?
 M: About ten years ago.
 W: That's why you know so much about coffee. By the way, I'd like to buy some of the new beans to take home.
 M: Okay. I'll get you a bag.

유형 소개

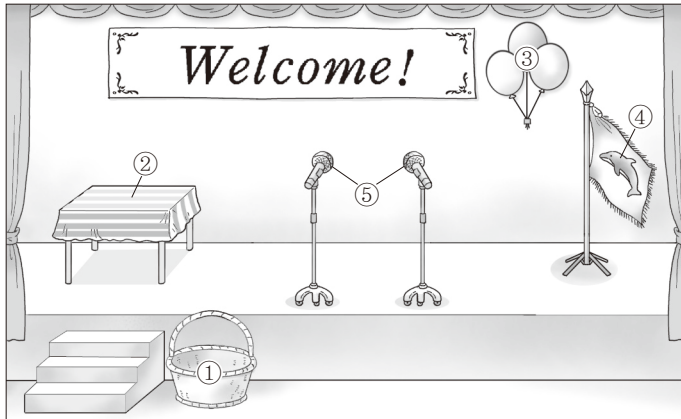
- 대화를 듣고 그림에서 두 사람이 말하는 내용과 일치하지 않는 부분을 찾는 유형이다.
- 사진, 그림, 포스터, 특정한 장소 등이 그림으로 제시되고 이를 묘사하는 대화가 이루어지므로 그림의 세부적인 내용을 언급하는 부분을 집중해서 듣는다.
- 사람, 동물, 사물의 외형적인 특징, 위치, 개수, 무늬 등에 주목하여 그것을 나타내는 표현에 유의한다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 4번

[22006-0029]

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.



▶▶▶
단계별
듣기
전략

▪ **Before Listening**

[주요 단서] 바구니(basket), 줄무늬 테이블보(a striped tablecloth), 풍선들(balloons), 깃발에 있는 돌고래 (a dolphin on the flag), 두 개의 마이크(two microphones)



▪ **While Listening**

a basket beside the stairs (M) → the striped tablecloth on the table (M) → the balloons next to the welcome banner (W) → the bear on the flag (M) → set up two microphones (M)



▪ **After Listening**

(남자) 깃발에 곰이 있다고 말함 → 그림에는 돌고래가 그려져 있음

Dictations

- M: Wow, Ms. Peters! It looks like everything is ready for the exchange student welcoming ceremony.
 W: Almost, Mr. Smith. What do you think?
 M: It looks great. There's a _____ . What is it for?
 W: We're going to put flowers in it for the exchange students.
 M: That'll be nice. I like the striped tablecloth on the table. It makes the table look fancy.
 W: Yeah, I'm going to _____ there. What do you think about the balloons next to the welcome banner?
 M: They really brighten up the stage. Oh, look at the bear on the flag. It's cute.
 W: Yes. It's the symbol of the exchange students' school.
 M: I see. And you _____ .
 W: It's because there'll be two MCs.
 M: Good idea. Everything looks perfect.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **It looks like** ~인 것처럼 보인다

It looks like everything is ready for the graduation ceremony.

졸업식을 위해 모든 것이 준비된 것처럼 보입니다.

- **next to** ~ 옆에

I put some balloons **next to** the welcome banner.

제가 환영 현수막 옆에 풍선을 몇 개 두었어요.

- **set up** ~을 설치하다

He **set up** two microphones on the stage.

그는 두 개의 마이크를 무대 위에 설치했습니다.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **take a look at** ~을 보다 (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 4번)

Take a look at this picture of the first floor.

이 1층 사진을 보세요.

- **What do you think about ~?** ~에 대해서 어떻게 생각해요? (2022학년도 6월 모의평가 4번)

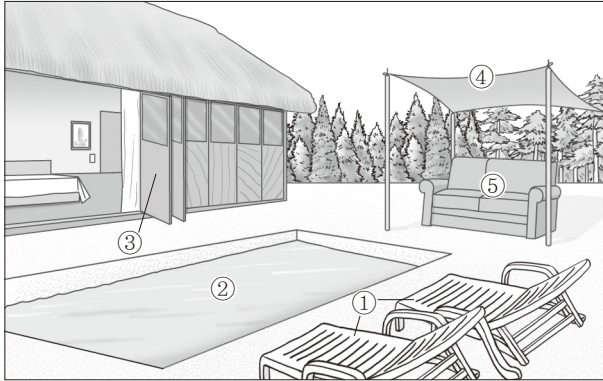
What do you think about the shower curtain with the heart pattern?

하트 무늬가 있는 욕실용 커튼에 대해서 어떻게 생각해요?

Exercises

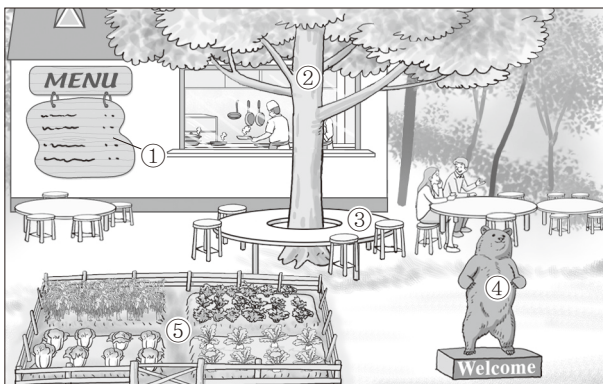
01 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0030]



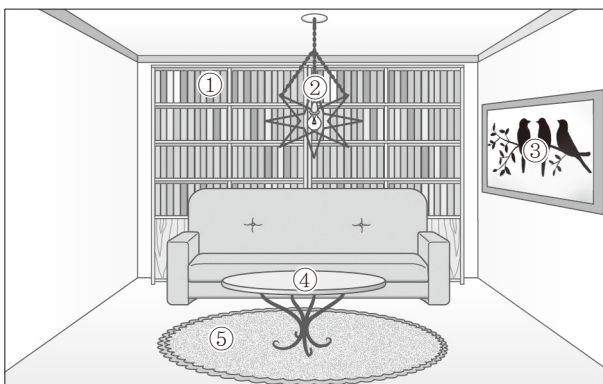
02 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0031]



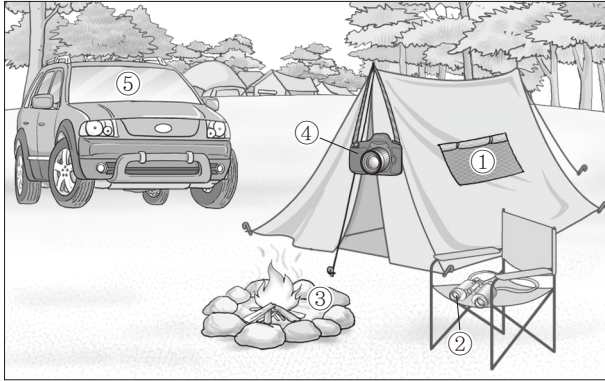
03 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0032]



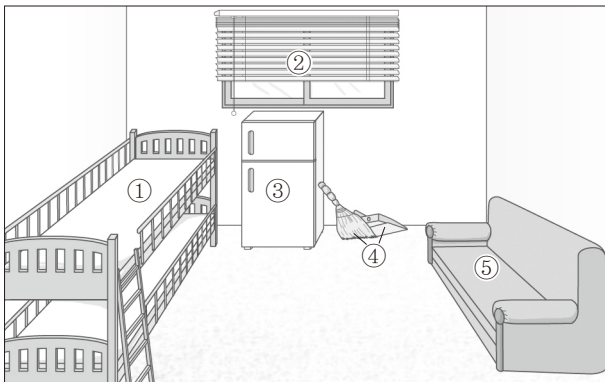
04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0033]



05 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0034]



06 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0035]



Dictations

01

- W: Brian, look at this. This is the picture of the pool villa we're going to stay at _____.
- M: Wow, it's beautiful. We can sunbathe together on these two sunbeds.
- W: Yeah. And isn't the rectangular pool in front of the sunbeds awesome?
- M: It really is. We can jump in it and cool off whenever we want.
- W: I like the folding door for the bedroom, too.
- M: Yeah, we can _____ during the day like in this picture, and close it when we sleep.
- W: Right, we can just unfold it when we're inside.
- M: This round sunshade will be nice to use if the sunlight is really strong.
- W: Definitely. We can have some tropical fruit drinks on the sofa _____.
- M: That sounds cool. It is the perfect place for our honeymoon.
- W: I agree. I can't wait.

02

- W: Tommy, we made it back to the foot of the mountain. That was a fun hike, wasn't it?
- M: Yeah, I loved it. Now I'm starving. How about eating at this restaurant?
- W: Okay. They have a menu _____. They serve various kinds of food.
- M: That's great. And there is a tree in the dining area. It seems to block out the sun.
- W: Yes. Why don't we take the empty round table surrounding the tree?

- M: All right. Look, the bear statue is _____.
- W: The statue is fitting because there used to be a lot of bears in this area.
- M: I didn't know that. Look at the vegetable garden with the fence. They probably cook with _____.
- W: The food must be really fresh.
- M: Yeah, I can't wait to try it. Let's get seated at the table now.
- W: Okay.

03

- M: Come on in, Jenny. Thanks for coming over.
- W: Hi, Ben. Thanks for inviting me. Wow, I love your living room!
- M: Thanks. I _____.
- W: That bookcase behind the sofa is so cool. It's covering the whole wall!
- M: That's where I used to have the TV.
- W: This is way better! And I like the light hanging _____ . It looks like a star.
- M: It's pretty cool, right? I bought it because I liked the unique design.
- W: Amazing. Where did you get that picture of birds on the wall?
- M: Actually, I took that picture when I climbed a mountain in Europe last summer.
- W: Awesome. The round coffee table _____ the living room.
- M: You think so?
- W: Yes. And it perfectly matches the heart-shaped rug under the table.
- M: I'm glad you noticed. That's what I was going for.

04

- W: You keep smiling. What are you looking at?
 M: I'm just looking at some pictures of my _____ . I had such a good time.
 W: Oh, can I take a look?
 M: Sure. This is the picture of my campsite. I camped alone.
 W: Wow. The tent even has a window in the center. It looks like _____ .
 M: Doesn't it? The tent felt like home.
 W: Did you do some birdwatching? I see the binoculars on the camping chair.
 M: Yeah. I saw so many types of birds while I was there.
 W: That must have been fun. Oh, I see you made a campfire in front of the tent entrance. Did you buy firewood or just collect it there?
 M: I picked up some branches and leaves around the campsite.
 W: Great. By the way, what was that camera hanging in the tent entrance for? Your smartphone already has a good camera, doesn't it?
 M: Yes. But I needed the higher quality camera to take pictures while birdwatching.
 W: I see. Oh, the motorcycle to the left of the tent must be the one _____ .
 M: That's right. I left my car at home, and rode my motorcycle to the campsite.

05

- M: Ms. Morgan, how was the weekend field trip to the woods with the students? Were the cabins okay?
 W: It was fun. And yeah, the cabins were really nice. Here's a picture I took.
 M: Two students shared a cabin, right?
 W: Yes. Each cabin has _____ .
 M: Wow, they have blinds on the window.

- W: I was told that those are new, and that they _____ .
 M: That's nice.
 W: And it is good that each room has a small refrigerator under the window.
 M: Yeah, students must have liked it because they could store their own food and drink in their own room. And what's this next to the refrigerator?
 W: That's a vacuum cleaner.
 M: I see. The couch _____ on the right is pretty big.
 W: Yeah, it is big enough for two students to share.
 M: I love it.

06

- W: David, did you have a good time _____ on Sunday?
 M: Yes. My family played and ate delicious food all day long. Would you like to see a picture?
 W: Of course.
 M: See this water slide with _____ on it? My son loved it.
 W: It's good that no one was waiting in line on the water slide stairs.
 M: Yeah. The boy coming down the slide wearing the swimming goggles is my son Peter. He went up and down the slide all day.
 W: Haha, I can imagine. What were you doing in the water?
 M: I was standing at the end of the slide waiting for Peter to come down.
 W: That's fun! It's nice there are _____ .
 M: Yeah, but unfortunately they don't have parasols.
 W: I see. But it looks like you had a great time there.
 M: We sure did. You should go there sometime.

유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고 여자 또는 남자가 할 일 또는 부탁한 일을 파악하는 유형이다.
- 대화를 듣기 전에 선택지를 읽고, 이를 통해 대화의 내용을 대략 짐작해 본다.
- 대화의 상황을 파악하고, 특히 남자 또는 여자가 해야 할 일과 관련하여 언급하는 내용에 집중하여 듣는다.
- 대화에서 언급된 내용으로 선택지가 구성되며, 일반적으로 대화의 후반부에 정답과 관련된 결정적인 내용이 언급된다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 5번

[22006-0036]

대화를 듣고, 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 리본 가져오기
- ② 선글라스 주문하기
- ③ 사진사 섭외하기
- ④ 설문 조사 실시하기
- ⑤ 졸업 연설문 작성하기

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] 리본(ribbons), 선글라스(sunglasses), 사진사(photographer), 설문 조사(survey), 졸업(graduation)



▪ While Listening

check our preparations (M) → decorate our club's room with ribbons (W) → surveyed our club members (W) → wanted to wear heart-shaped sunglasses (W) → order the sunglasses (M)



▪ After Listening

(남자) 준비 상태를 점검하자고 함 → (여자) 동아리 방을 리본으로 장식할 예정임 → (여자) 동아리 부원들에게 설문 조사했음 → (여자) 하트 모양의 선글라스를 쓰고 싶어 함 → (남자) 선글라스를 주문할 수 있음

Dictations

W: Brian. I'm so excited about our school club photo this Friday.

M: Me, too. The photo will be included in our graduation album. Let's check our preparations for it.

W: All right. I'm going to decorate our club's room with ribbons.

M: You said you'll _____, right?

W: Yes. When is the photographer coming?

M: The photographer is coming after lunch.

W: Great. That gives us time to get ready. You know I surveyed our club members about _____.

M: Right. What were the results?

W: Most of our members wanted to wear heart-shaped sunglasses. Now all that's left is to _____.

M: I know a good online store. I can order the sunglasses.

W: Could you? That'll be great.

M: No problem. I'll take care of that.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **check one's preparations for** ~에 대한 ...의 준비 상태를 점검하다

Let's **check our preparations for** the graduation ceremony. 졸업식에 대한 우리의 준비 상태를 점검하자.

- **all that's left is to** ~하는 것만 남다

So now **all that's left is to** clean up the mess. 그래서 지금은 지저분한 것을 청소하는 것만 남았어.

- **take care of** ~을 처리하다

I'll **take care of** the problem you mentioned. 네가 언급한 문제를 내가 처리할게.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **be great for** ~에 매우 좋다 (2021학년도 수능 5번)

A: Oh, the flowers in the pictures are daisies! These will **be great for** my report.

오, 사진들의 꽃이 데이지야! 이것들은 내 보고서에 매우 좋을 거야.

B: Really? Then I'll send them to you. 정말? 그럼 내가 그것들을 너한테 보내줄게.

- **be out of** ~이 떨어지다 (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 5번)

A: We're **out of** filters. Should I order some online right now?

우리는 필터가 떨어졌어. 내가 지금 온라인으로 좀 주문할까?

B: Great. 좋아.

Exercises

01 대화를 듣고, 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0037]

- ① 레몬 씻기
- ② 레몬 썰기
- ③ 설탕 사 오기
- ④ 유리병 끓이는 것 돕기
- ⑤ 온라인으로 설탕 주문하기

02 대화를 듣고, 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0038]

- ① 식료품 사러 가기
- ② 건조기에서 빨래 꺼내 개기
- ③ 세탁소에서 세탁물 찾아 오기
- ④ 플라스틱병에 붙은 라벨 제거하기
- ⑤ 플라스틱병을 재활용장에 갖다 놓기

03 대화를 듣고, 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0039]

- ① 면접 촬영하기
- ② 카메라 설치하기
- ③ 책걸상 배치하기
- ④ 이력서 분류하기
- ⑤ 토론 자료 출력하기

04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0040]

- ① 로비에 가서 현수막 가져오기
- ② 무대 위에 마이크 설치하기
- ③ 인터넷에서 자료 내려받기
- ④ 이메일로 파일 보내기
- ⑤ 강연 자료 복사하기

05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0041]

- ① 생일 카드 쓰기
- ② 감기약 복용하기
- ③ 꽃 배달 주문하기
- ④ 과학 축제 준비하기
- ⑤ 스카프 구매 도와주기

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0042]

- ① 인터뷰 질문 만들기
- ② 동아리 홍보 영상 올리기
- ③ 동아리 회의 자료 작성하기
- ④ 동아리 회원들에게 연락하기
- ⑤ 교실에 가서 동아리 홍보하기

Dictations

01

M: Mom, what are you doing with all those lemons? Are you making your special lemon preserve for tea?

W: Yes.

M: Awesome! I love your lemon tea. It looks like _____.

W: Yeah, because I'm going to give some away as gifts for the upcoming holiday.

M: Good idea. Whoever you give it to will love it. Let me know if you need any help. I can wash the lemons for you.

W: I already washed them. I was just about to clean the glass jars I'll put the lemons in.

M: You mean _____, right?

W: Yes, that's the best way.

M: Well, then while you do that, I can slice up the lemons.

W: Thanks, but I'll do that when I'm done with the jars. Actually, I don't think _____.

M: Okay, I'll go out and get some now. I can pick it up at the supermarket on the corner, right?

W: Sure. Thank you.

02

W: Dad, what are you doing?

M: I'm _____ from these plastic bottles.

W: Are we supposed to do that to recycle them?

M: Yeah, we are.

W: I didn't know we should be doing that. Can I give you a hand?

M: Thanks, but I'm almost done.

W: Then I can take them to the recycling area.

M: It's okay. I'm going to take them out when I _____
_____. Oh, but the laundry is in the dryer now.

W: Do you want me to take care of it?

M: That'd be great. It'll be done in about 15 minutes.

W: O k a y. I'll _____
_____ and fold it when it's done.

M: Thanks.

03

M: Hi, Grace. How's the preparation for the interview going?

W: Hi, Jacob. I've been working on it all morning.

M: Do you need help with anything?

W: Possibly. Let me think about what still needs to be done.

M: Well, I can see you've set up the _____
_____.

W: Yes. That's taken care of.

M: Have you _____ the applicants' résumés for the interviewers to look at?

W: Yes. They're that pile of papers on the table.

M: Okay, that's good.

W: Oh, I guess the interviewers want to film the interviews, but I don't know how to _____
_____.

M: I've done that before. I'll take care of it.

W: Thanks so much. I'll sort the applicants' résumés for the interviewers.

M: All right.

04

W: Andrew, I just got a call from Professor Robinson.

M: What did he say?

W: He said he'd be here in about an hour. We need to hurry up and finish preparing for his special lecture.

M: Okay. Let's do it. I already _____ on the desk on stage.

W: All right. And I set up the laptop. We still need to prepare the lecture materials.

M: Have you _____ that he emailed?

W: Not yet. He just sent them a little while ago. I just downloaded them.

M: Okay. I'll take care of that. How many copies should I make?

W: Twenty. [Pause] Here's the file.

M: All right. Lydia, someone is _____ in the lobby in about 10 minutes. The banner needs to be picked up. Could you do that for me?

W: I will take care of it right now.

M: Thanks.

05

W: Lucas, what time did you get home last night?

M: Around 10:30. I was preparing for the science festival.

W: I see. There's something I wanted to ask you last night. But I _____ before you got home because of the cold medicine I took.

M: Oh, what did you want to ask me?

W: I wanted to know if you'd prepared a birthday present for Mom. Her birthday is this Saturday.

M: Actually, I bought a scarf for her last weekend.

My friend, Sarah, _____

W: Nice. Have you written a birthday card for her, too?

M: Yeah. Have you bought her a present yet?

W: I'm going to order flowers today. I'm having _____ on Saturday morning.

M: What a good idea!

W: Mom is going to love our presents.

06

W: Mark, how's preparing for the interview going? Have you finished making interview questions for the new club members?

M: Yeah, I completed making them yesterday. Have you uploaded the club's promotional video on the bulletin board at our school website?

W: Yes. It's been up for a week, but it hasn't _____.

M: Maybe it's because students don't use the bulletin board much.

W: I think you're right.

M: Then we should try to find another way to let students know about our club.

W: Why don't all our club members visit classrooms to promote it?

M: That's a good idea. Then we can _____ with the students.

W: Yeah. Let's have a club meeting later today and talk about it.

M: Okay.

W: So, could you contact the members and tell them to come to the club room after school? I'll _____.

M: Alright. I'll tell them it starts at 4 p.m.

W: Great. Thanks.

01강 | **tune in to** ~을 시청하다, 채널을 ~에 맞추다

목적 Thanks for **tuning in to** my video-streaming channel.
제 비디오 스트리밍 채널을 시청해 주셔서 감사합니다.

02강 | **get rid of** ~을 없애다

주제 M: If you **got rid of** your social media apps, you'd have so much more free time because you wouldn't be constantly looking at your phone.
네가 소셜 미디어 앱을 없애면, 너는 계속 휴대 전화를 보고 있지 않을 것이니까 훨씬 더 많은 자유 시간을 갖게 될 거야.

W: That's true. I do spend a lot of time on social media, especially in bed. If I didn't do that, I could read or even just get to sleep earlier.
맞아. 나는 정말 특히 침대에서 소셜 미디어에 많은 시간을 보내. 만약 내가 그렇게 하지 않는다면, 나는 책을 읽거나 심지어 그냥 더 일찍 잘 수 있을 거야.

03강 | **space out** 딴 생각을 하다

의견 파악 One way to unlock your creativity is to give your brain some time to **space out**.
너의 창의력을 발휘할 수 있는 한 방법은 너의 뇌가 딴 생각을 할 수 있게 어느 정도의 시간을 주는 것이야.

04강 | **go off** (경보기 등이) 울리다

관계 Today we'll simulate a fire breaking out while using a gas stove in the kitchen. We'll use some smoke bombs. Then the fire alarm will **go off**.
오늘은 주방에서 가스레인지 사용하다가 불이 난 것처럼 가장할 것입니다. 연막탄을 몇 개 사용할 거예요. 그럼 화재 경보기가 울릴 것입니다.

05강 | **cool off** (더위를) 식히다, 식다

그림 내용 일치 W: Isn't the rectangular pool in front of the sunbeds awesome?
선베드 앞에 있는 직사각형 수영장이 기막히게 멋지지 않나요?

M: It really is. We can jump in it and **cool off** whenever we want.
정말 그래요. 우리가 원할 때마다 거기에 뛰어들어 더위를 식힐 수 있겠군요.

06강 | **drop off** ~을 갖다 놓다

할 일, 부탁한 일 Lydia, someone is **dropping off** the banner in the lobby in about 10 minutes. The banner needs to be picked up. Could you do that for me?
Lydia, 어떤 사람이 약 10분 후에 현수막을 로비에 갖다 놓을 거야. 현수막을 받아와야 해. 나를 위해 그것을 해 줄 수 있니?

01

다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0043]

- ① 공연에 참여할 수 없게 되었음을 알리려고
- ② 뮤지컬 공연이 취소된 이유를 설명하려고
- ③ 새롭게 출연하게 된 뮤지컬을 소개하려고
- ④ 공연 중 발생한 사고에 대해 사과하려고
- ⑤ 공연을 보러 온 팬들에게 감사를 표현하려고

02

대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0044]

- ① 글쓰기와 성적 간의 상관관계
- ② 에세이 주제 선정 시 고려할 점
- ③ 과제 채점 시 객관성 유지의 중요성
- ④ 학생의 에세이에 피드백을 주는 방법
- ⑤ 칭찬이 학생에게 미치는 긍정적인 효과

03

대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0045]

- ① 혈관 건강을 위해서 평소에 먹는 음식에 주의해야 한다.
- ② 장시간에 걸친 수분 부족은 뇌 손상으로 이어질 수 있다.
- ③ 겨울에는 낙상으로 인한 사고가 자주 발생하므로 조심해야 한다.
- ④ 몸을 따뜻하게 하려면 얇은 옷을 여러 벌 입는 것이 더 효과적이다.
- ⑤ 추운 날씨에 실신하거나 쓰러지지 않으려면 모자를 쓰는 게 좋다.

[22006-0046]

04 대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 공원에 더 많은 산책로를 만들 필요가 없다.
- ② 공원 조경을 위해 다양한 나무를 심어야 한다.
- ③ 도심 속 낡은 건물이 녹지 조성에 방해가 되고 있다.
- ④ 주차장 건설을 위해서 나무를 자르는 것은 옳지 않다.
- ⑤ 주차 문제 해결을 위해 더 많은 주차장을 건설해야 한다.

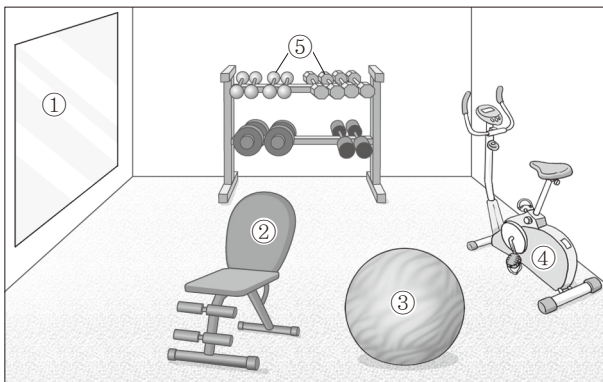
[22006-0047]

05 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 영화감독 - 시나리오 작가
- ② 배우 - 의상 코디네이터
- ③ 고객 - 의류 가게 점원
- ④ 방송 작가 - 프로듀서
- ⑤ 모델 - 사진작가

[22006-0048]

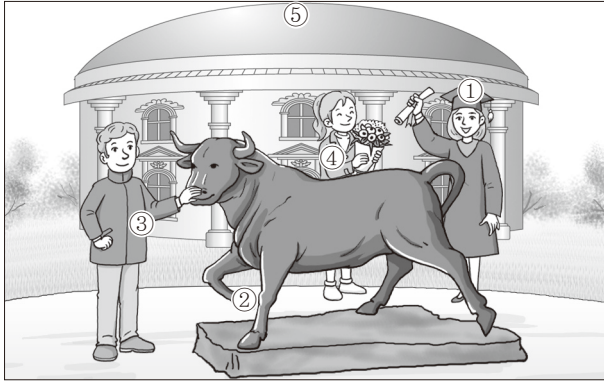
06 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.



07

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0049]



08

대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0050]

- ① 자원 봉사자 모집하기
- ② 참가 학생 명단 작성하기
- ③ 봉사 활동 조끼 회수하기
- ④ 학생 운송 버스 예약하기
- ⑤ 봉사 활동 장소 섭외하기

09

대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0051]

- ① to send him the pictures
- ② to take him to the beach
- ③ to make him a report form
- ④ to buy him a set of encyclopedias
- ⑤ to tell him about her travel experiences

유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고, 문제가 요구하는 숫자 정보를 파악하는 유형이다.
- 대화에서 언급된 다양한 숫자 정보 중에서 문제 해결에 필요한 정보를 선별해야 한다.
- 필요한 숫자 정보를 메모한 후, 기본적인 사칙 연산을 통해 정답을 찾는다.
- 대화의 후반부에 할인이나 추가 요금 등의 정보가 언급되는 경우가 많으므로 끝까지 집중해서 듣는다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 6번

[22006-0052]

대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$36
- ② \$45
- ③ \$50
- ④ \$54
- ⑤ \$60

▶▶▶
단계별
듣기
전략

1. 핵심 어구를 통해 대화 상황 파악하기

[주요 단서] Welcome to Daisy Valley Restaurant, order some food to go



2. 필요한 숫자 정보 파악하기

The shrimp pasta is \$20, the chicken salad is \$10 (M) → take two shrimp pastas and one chicken salad (W) → The mini cheese cake, \$5 each (M) → order two of them (W) → a birthday coupon (W) → a 10% discount off the total (M)



3. 사칙 연산을 통한 정답 찾기

(새우 파스타 2개) \$40 + (닭고기 샐러드 1개) \$10 + (소형 치즈 케이크 2개) \$10 = \$60 → 생일 쿠폰으로 총금액에서 10% 할인

Dictations

M: Welcome to Daisy Valley Restaurant.

W: Hi. I'd like to order some _____. How much is the shrimp pasta and the chicken salad?

M: The shrimp pasta is \$20, and the chicken salad is \$10.

W: I'll take two shrimp pastas and one chicken salad, please.

M: Sure. Would you like some dessert, too?

W: Yes. What do you recommend?

M: The mini cheese cake is one of the best sellers in our restaurant. It's \$5 each.

W: Great! I'll order two of them.

M: Okay. Let me _____. Two shrimp pastas, one chicken salad, and two mini cheese cakes. Is that correct?

W: Yes. And I have a birthday coupon here. Can I use it?

M: Let me see. [Pause] Yes. You can get a 10% discount _____.

W: Terrific. I'll use this coupon. Here's my credit card.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **I'll take** ~을 살게요

I'll take that skirt with colorful flower patterns on it. 저는 다채로운 색의 꽃무늬가 있는 저 치마를 살게요.

- **confirm one's order** ~의 주문을 확인하다

Just to make sure, let me **confirm your order**. 그저 확실히 하기 위해서, 제가 손님의 주문을 확인하겠습니다.

- **off the total** 총금액에서

With this coupon, you can receive a 10% discount **off the total**.

이 쿠폰으로, 총금액에서 10%를 할인 받으실 수 있습니다.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **buy an admission ticket** 입장권을 사다 (2020학년도 수능 9번)

A: Hi. I want to **buy admission tickets**. 안녕하세요. 입장권을 사고 싶습니다.

B: Okay. They're \$20 for adults and \$10 for children. 알겠습니다. 어른은 20달러이고 아이는 10달러입니다.

- **That's a good deal.** 그것은 좋은 거래네요. (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 6번)

A: Well, if you buy the lighter one, I can give you a dozen shuttlecocks worth \$10 for free. You'll need shuttlecocks anyway.

음, 만약 더 가벼운 것을 사시면, 10달러 상당의 값이 나가는 12개의 셔틀콕을 공짜로 드릴 수 있습니다. 어차피 셔틀콕은 필요하실 거예요.

B: **That's a good deal.** Then I'll get the lighter one. 그것은 좋은 거래네요. 그럼 저는 더 가벼운 것으로 할게요.

Exercises

01

대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0053]

- ① \$160
- ② \$180
- ③ \$210
- ④ \$220
- ⑤ \$350

02

대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0054]

- ① \$29
- ② \$50
- ③ \$56
- ④ \$59
- ⑤ \$65

03

대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0055]

- ① \$44
- ② \$49
- ③ \$52
- ④ \$54
- ⑤ \$57

04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0056]

- ① \$220
- ② \$250
- ③ \$270
- ④ \$285
- ⑤ \$295

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0057]

- ① \$18
- ② \$20
- ③ \$32
- ④ \$36
- ⑤ \$40

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0058]

- ① \$108
- ② \$120
- ③ \$135
- ④ \$150
- ⑤ \$162

Dictations

01

M: Hello. Welcome to Sound Town Rentals. How can I help you?

W: Hi. I'd like to _____ for a drama performance. I checked your models on your website.

M: Great. Is there a particular model you're interested in?

W: Yes. I'd like to rent headset wireless mic set A. How much is it?

M: It's \$30 a day during the week, and \$40 a day on the weekend.

W: The performance is on Sunday evening. I'll need 5 sets.

M: You want to rent 5 sets for one day _____, right?

W: Right. And I also need to rent a wireless handheld microphone.

M: It's normally \$20 to rent one, but since you're renting five wireless mic sets, I'll let you use it for \$10.

W: Wow, thanks so much! Here's my credit card.

M: Thank you. Just stop by Sunday morning to _____.

02

W: Good morning. How can I help you?

M: Hi. I'd like to join your Tea-Delight program. The one about a traditional Korean tea ceremony.

W: Okay. Just so you know, the admission fee is \$5 per person.

M: Good. There are four people in our group. Does that allow us to _____?

W: No, you just get to watch performers do a ceremony. You need to buy _____ to take part in a ceremony.

M: I see. And how much is a participation ticket?

W: It's \$10 a person. And since you have four in your party, you'll get a 10% discount.

M: You mean the discounted participation tickets will be \$9 each, on top of the admission fee?

W: That's right.

M: Okay. We'll _____ . Here's the money.

W: Thank you. I hope you enjoy your time here.

03

W: Honey, can you come here for a moment? I'm shopping online for what we need to _____ in the living room.

M: Okay.

W: What do you think about this large white pot? It's \$30.

M: Hmm... I think this brown one is better.

W: I agree. But it's \$40.

M: It's \$10 more, but I think it's worth it.

W: Okay. I'll buy it. And we _____, too.

M: How much is a bag?

W: \$5 each. I think we need two of them.

M: Okay, let's get two bags. And let's get a bag of pebbles to put on the soil. Look here. They're \$4 a bag.

W: That's a good idea. Pebbles will look nice. I'll get _____.

M: Okay. What's the shipping fee for all of them?

W: Normally it's \$3, but I just got a membership, so the shipping is free. I'll pay for them by my credit card now.

04

W: Hello. I'm here to pick up my car. It's the blue one in front.

M: Hi. I just _____ this morning.

W: Great. Is the engine noise gone now?

M: Yes. I replaced the car's engine belt and cleaned the engine. It's running smoothly without noise now.

W: That's good, thanks. How much does it cost for everything?

M: The repairs are \$200. And I also _____ like you asked. That's an extra \$50. Here's the bill.

W: Thanks. [Pause] Excuse me, but why is the total higher?

M: That's because of the 10% tax on the total amount.

W: Oh, I got it. And since I'm here, I'd like to _____.

M: All right. It's normally \$20, but I'll charge you just \$10 including tax.

W: Thanks.

M: How would you like to pay?

W: Credit card. Here it is.

M: Thank you.

05

M: Hello. We would like to buy tickets to Greenville.

W: All right. What time do you want to leave?

M: The earlier, the better.

W: Okay. Let me _____. [Pause] There's a train that leaves at 1 p.m. and another one at 2 p.m. The price is different, though.

M: How much are they?

W: The 1 o'clock train is \$20 a ticket, and the 2 o'clock train is \$16 a ticket.

M: Why is the 1 o'clock train more expensive?

W: It's _____.

M: Do you offer any discounts for certain credit cards?

W: No, we don't. But you can get 10% off with a student ID.

M: We're _____. Umm.... Then we'll just take the 2 p.m. train.

W: Okay, how many tickets do you need?

M: Two, please.

06

[Telephone rings.]

M: Thank you for calling Tickets-for-You. How may I help you?

W: Hello, I'd like to buy _____.

M: Okay. For which musical?

W: *Dance with the Wizards*. I'd like tickets for the March 15th performance.

M: All right. Let me check if _____. [Pause] There are some tickets left.

W: Great. How much are they?

M: \$60 for adults and \$30 for children under 7.

W: I'll take two adult tickets and one child ticket.

M: Okay. Are you a Tickets-for-You member? If so, you'll get a discount.

W: Yes, I am.

M: Could you please tell me your membership number?

W: Sure. It's 0150-2165.

M: Thank you. So you'll get 10% _____. Now, can I have your credit card number, please?

W: Sure.

유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고 대화자가 어떤 행동을 하거나 하지 않은 이유를 파악하는 유형이다.
- 실생활과 관련된 소재가 주로 출제되며 먼저 대화의 주제를 파악하는 것이 중요하다.
- 대화를 나누고 있는 대화자가 처해 있는 구체적인 상황을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 7번

[22006-0059]

대화를 듣고, 남자가 탁구 연습을 할 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 학교 도서관에 자원봉사를 하러 가야 해서
- ② 과학 퀴즈를 위한 공부를 해야 해서
- ③ 연극부 모임에 참가해야 해서
- ④ 역사 숙제를 제출해야 해서
- ⑤ 어깨에 통증이 있어서

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] 탁구 연습(table tennis practice), 학교 도서관 자원봉사(volunteer at the school library), 과학 퀴즈(science quiz), 연극부 모임(drama club meeting), 역사 숙제(history homework), 어깨 통증(shoulder pain)



▪ While Listening

ready for the table tennis tournament (M) → practice with me now (W) → I can't right now (M)
→ on my way to volunteer at the school library (M)



▪ After Listening

(남자) 어깨가 나아서 탁구 대회에 참여할 수 있을 거라고 말함 → (여자) 지금 나랑 연습하겠냐고 물음 → (남자) 당장은 안 된다고 함 → (여자) 과학 퀴즈를 위해 공부를 해야 하는지 물음 → (남자) 퀴즈는 준비가 되었고 학교 도서관에 자원봉사를 하러 가는 길이기 때문이라고 말함

Dictations

- W: Hey, Mike. How's your shoulder? Are you still in pain?
 M: No, I feel totally fine, Emily. I should be ready for the table tennis tournament.
 W: That's good to hear. Then do you want to practice with me now?
 M: I'm sorry but I can't right now.
 W: Why not? Do you have to work _____ ?
 M: No, I already submitted it to Mr. Jackson.
 W: Oh, then I guess you have to study for _____, right?
 M: I think I'm ready for it. Actually, I'm on my way to volunteer at the school library.
 W: I see. Then, don't forget about _____ tomorrow.
 M: Of course not. See you there.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **be ready for** ~에 대해 준비가 되다
 We should **be ready for** an upcoming climate crisis.
 우리는 다가오는 기후 위기에 대해 준비가 되어 있어야 합니다.
- **I'm sorry but I can't** ~. 죄송하지만 ~할 수 없습니다.
I'm sorry but I can't go and meet her right now.
 죄송하지만 저는 지금 당장은 가서 그녀를 만날 수 없습니다.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **Is it because ~? ~ 때문인가요?** (2022학년도 6월 모의평가 7번)
 A: **Is it because** the new class starts 30 minutes earlier?
 새로운 수업이 30분 일찍 시작하기 때문인가요?
 B: No. That's actually better for my schedule. The problem is that I have to move to another city.
 아니요, 사실 그게 제 일정에는 더 좋아요. 문제는 제가 다른 도시로 이사를 해야 한다는 겁니다.
- **make it** 참석하다, 시간 맞춰 가다 (2022학년도 6월 모의평가 7번)
 A: Oh, you're moving?
 아, 이사하세요?
 B: Yes. So, I don't think I can **make it**.
 네, 그래서 참석을 못 할 것 같아요.

Exercises

[22006-0060]

01 대화를 듣고, 남자가 야구팀을 그만둔 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 독서 동아리에 가입해야 해서
- ② 야구 장비 가격이 너무 비싸서
- ③ 야구팀 선수들과 사이가 나빠져서
- ④ 이사로 방과 후 연습에 갈 수 없어서
- ⑤ 주말에 도서관 봉사 활동을 가야 해서

[22006-0061]

02 대화를 듣고, 여자가 캘리그래피 수업을 금요일로 변경하려는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 봉사 활동 시간과 겹쳐서
- ② 코딩 수업을 듣고 싶어서
- ③ 화요일 수업이 폐강되어서
- ④ 축제 준비를 하느라 바빠서
- ⑤ 친구와 수업을 같이 듣고 싶어서

[22006-0062]

03 대화를 듣고, 여자가 온라인 회의에 참석할 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 딸을 안과에 데려가야 해서
- ② 해외 출장을 떠나는 날이어서
- ③ 해외 출장 일정이 연장되어서
- ④ 처리해야 할 중요한 업무가 생겨서
- ⑤ 귀국 비행기에 타고 있을 시간이라서

04

[22006-0063]

대화를 듣고, 여자가 다음 주 토요일에 Kenswick Castle 가을 축제에 갈 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 입장권이 매진되어서
- ② 문학 시험공부를 해야 해서
- ③ 이탈리아로 여행을 떠나는 날이라서
- ④ 문학 수업을 위해 밀린 책들을 읽어야 해서
- ⑤ 여행에서 돌아오는 부모님을 맞이해야 해서

05

[22006-0064]

대화를 듣고, 남자가 트랙 달리기를 하지 못한 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 트랙이 보수 중이어서
- ② 역사 공부하느라 바빠서
- ③ 동영상 편집해야 해서
- ④ 식사 준비를 도와야 해서
- ⑤ 학습 계획표를 짜야 해서

06

[22006-0065]

대화를 듣고, 여자가 변경된 날에 동호회의 자전거 타기에 참가할 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 회사에 출근해야 해서
- ② 자전거 전용 도로가 공사 중이어서
- ③ 불꽃놀이 축제 준비를 도와줘야 해서
- ④ 고장 난 자전거의 수리를 맡기러 가야 해서
- ⑤ 어머니께 자전거 타는 법을 가르쳐 드려야 해서

Dictations

01

- W: What's up, Jeremy?
M: Hey, Olivia. Where are you coming from?
W: I was volunteering. My fellow book club members and I read books to kids at the library every Saturday.
M: Wow, that's really thoughtful.
W: Thank you. By the way, what's all that?
M: Just stuff I'm throwing out. I don't need these things anymore.
W: You don't need _____? Aren't you on the school baseball team?
M: Well, this glove is really old. And I'm not on the team this year.
W: Really? Did something happen between you and the other players by any chance?
M: No. It's because I'm _____ next week, so it'd be hard to make it to practice after school.
W: Oh, are you? I didn't know that. So are you changing schools?
M: No. I'm staying at the same school. My dad will _____ to school on his way to work.
W: That's nice.

02

- M: Elizabeth, are you taking after-school classes next month?
W: Yes, I am. What about you, Ian?
M: Me, too. I've been busy practicing _____, but after the festival next week, I'll have free time after school.
W: Nice! What are you taking?
M: I'm taking the calligraphy class for beginners on Tuesday.
W: Really? Actually I've signed up for that.

- M: Oh, cool! Then we can sit together.
W: Well, probably not. I'm thinking of _____ the calligraphy class on Friday.
M: Why? Don't tell me you're still doing volunteer work at the library on Tuesday!
W: No. I'd like to _____, but it's at the same time as the calligraphy class on Tuesday.
M: I see. Hopefully we can take a class together another time.
W: That would be nice.

03

- W: Good morning, Peter.
M: Good morning, Julia. I didn't see you at the meeting yesterday afternoon. Did you _____?
W: No. But I had to leave early. I had to take my daughter to the eye doctor.
M: Is there something wrong with her eyes?
W: No. Just a regular checkup. She has poor eyesight.
M: I see. Is everything going all right for your business trip abroad next week?
W: Yes. The itinerary has been finalized. And I heard that our project meeting next week will be online.
M: Yes. We _____ because we really wanted you to join. It's going to be on Thursday.
W: Oh, I'm afraid I won't be able to attend the meeting. There was a last minute change to my business trip schedule.
M: Did something pop up that you have to take care of at that time?
W: No, my business trip was shortened, so I'll _____ at that time.
M: Okay, then I'll check if we can reschedule the meeting for another day.

04

- M: Sophia, do you have any plans for next weekend?
- W: Not yet. I might just stay home and _____
_____ _____ for literature class. How about you?
- M: I'm going to Kensington Castle for their annual autumn festival. I already bought my ticket. How about joining me?
- W: I'd love to. But do you think tickets are still available?
- M: Yeah, I'm sure they are.
- W: Okay. What day are you going?
- M: I bought a ticket for Saturday.
- W: Hang on. Next Saturday is October 15th. I _____
_____ _____.
- M: Why?
- W: I think I should stay home that day to meet my parents when they get back from their trip.
- M: Ah, you said they're on a three-week trip to Italy. You'll be glad to have them home after _____
_____ _____.
- W: For sure. So I'd rather stay home than go to the festival next Saturday.

05

- M: Mom, I'm home.
- W: Hi, Michael. How was your history presentation? I was worried because you stayed up almost all night _____
_____ _____.
- M: It was good. The teacher praised my presentation.
- W: Great. Your hard work paid off. Did your classmates like the video clip you made?
- M: Yes. They really liked it. Some classmates told me so after class.

- W: I'm happy to hear that. Well, did you _____
_____ _____ around the track after school?
- M: That's what I was planning on doing, but I couldn't.
- W: Why? Do you have something to study for?
- M: No, Mom. I couldn't use the track because it _____
_____ _____.
- W: I see. Well, do you want something to eat?
- M: Yeah, I'm starving.
- W: Then I'll make you a sandwich.
- M: Thanks, Mom.

06

- M: Hi, Sophia. Did you see the email from the president of the bike riding club?
- W: Not yet. Is there something I should know?
- M: Yeah. This Sunday's bike ride _____
_____ _____ to Saturday.
- W: Saturday? What's the reason?
- M: The bike lanes will be closed on Sunday to _____
_____ the fireworks festival.
- W: Oh no, that's too bad. I can't join the bike ride, then.
- M: Why? Is your bike still _____ _____?
- W: No, it's fixed, and I've already got it back.
- M: Then what's the problem?
- W: I'm supposed to teach my mother how to ride a bike on Saturday. She wants to start biking to work. She needs _____
_____ _____.
- M: That's nice of you. I'm sure you'll do a good job.
- W: Thanks. I'll tell the president that I can't go bike riding on Saturday.
- M: Okay.

유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고, 특정한 소재에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르는 유형이다.
- 대화 전반부에서 소재를 파악하고 그 후에는 세부적인 내용에 집중해서 들어야 한다.
- 소재에 관해 언급되는 순서대로 선택지가 배열되어 있으므로 선택지의 내용과 비교하면서 들어야 한다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 8번

[22006-0066]

대화를 듣고, Little Readers' Class에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 장소
- ② 시간
- ③ 대상 연령
- ④ 모집 인원
- ⑤ 등록 방법

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] Little Readers' Class



▪ While Listening

Stonefield Library (W) → from 4 p.m. to 5 p.m. every Monday (M) → for children ages seven to nine (W) → send an email to the address on the flyer (M)



▪ After Listening

Little Readers' Class의 장소, 시간, 대상 연령, 등록 방법에 대해서는 언급되었으나, '모집 인원'에 대해서는 언급되지 않음

Dictations

M: Christine, I heard your daughter Jennifer loves reading. Unfortunately, my daughter doesn't.

W: Actually, Jennifer didn't enjoy reading until she took the Little Readers' Class. It provides _____
_____.

M: Really? It might be good for my daughter, too. Where's it held?

W: It's held at the Stonefield Library. I have _____ somewhere
in my phone. *[Pause]* Here.

M: Oh. The class is from 4 p.m. to 5 p.m. every Monday.

W: Is that time okay for her?

M: Yeah, she's free on Monday afternoons.

W: Great. The class is for children ages seven to nine. Your daughter is eight years old, right?

M: Yes, she can take it. So, to register, I should send an email to the address on the flyer.

W: That's right. I hope the class _____.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **not ~ until ...** ...하고 나서야 비로소 ~하다

We do **not** know the value of health **until** we lose it.

우리는 건강을 잃고 나서야 비로소 건강의 가치를 압니다.

- **be held at/in** ~에서 열리다

In the Caribbean, an annual air guitar competition **is held in** the Cayman Islands.

카리브해에서는 케이맨 제도에서 매년 기타 연주 흥내 대회가 열립니다.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **How much is the registration fee?** 등록비는 얼마입니까? (2022학년도 6월 모의평가 8번)

A: I'd like to make a wooden plate. **How much is the registration fee?**

저는 나무 접시를 만들고 싶습니다. 등록비는 얼마인가요?

B: It's only \$40 per person. 1인당 단지 40달러에 불과합니다.

- **The purpose of ~ is to ...** ~의 목적은 ...하는 것이다 (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 8번)

A: **The purpose of** the workshop **is to** provide guidelines for publishing digital magazines and e-books. What do you think?

워크숍의 목적은 디지털 잡지와 전자책 출판에 관한 지침을 제공하는 것입니다. 어떻게 생각하세요?

B: Actually, I've been dreaming about publishing my own e-books.

사실, 저는 저만의 전자책을 출판하는 것을 꿈꿔왔습니다.

Exercises

[22006-0067]

01

대화를 듣고, Five Minute Research Paper Contest에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 참가 대상
- ② 개최 횟수
- ③ 작년 우승자
- ④ 우승 상금
- ⑤ 참가 신청 마감일

[22006-0068]

02

대화를 듣고, 2022 Business Etiquette Dinner에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 진행 방식
- ② 참가 대상
- ③ 참가 비용
- ④ 개최일
- ⑤ 개최 장소

[22006-0069]

03

대화를 듣고, Northeast Spring Fashion Show에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 개최일
- ② 개최 장소
- ③ 참가국
- ④ 주제
- ⑤ 입장료

04 대화를 듣고, Green Skydeck Tower에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0070]

- ① 개장일
- ② 층수
- ③ 편의 시설
- ④ 폐장 시간
- ⑤ 입장료

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 갈 역사 동아리 현장 학습에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0071]

- ① 방문지
- ② 교통편
- ③ 참가 인원
- ④ 준비물
- ⑤ 종료 시간

06 대화를 듣고, Super Night Online Concert에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0072]

- ① 시작 시간
- ② 공연 참가자
- ③ 관람료
- ④ 시청 방법
- ⑤ 주최 기관

Dictations

01

M: Scarlet, have you ever heard about the Five Minute Research Paper Contest?

W: No. What is that?

M: It's a competition where college students have five minutes to _____ and _____ to the audience.

W: Sounds interesting. Is it a new competition?

M: No. This is the third annual one. Students have to go through the preliminary rounds of each university and _____ the national final.

W: So the final round must be really challenging.

M: Yes, last year a mechanical engineering student at our university won it.

W: That's amazing! What do the winners get?

M: The first-place winner of the national competition receives \$3,000, the second-place winner \$2,000, and the third-place winner \$1,000.

W: Wow! I'd like to join next year.

M: Then watch the final online this Saturday at 5 p.m.

W: That's great. I'll _____ it.

02

W: Mason, did you see the notice about the 2022 Business Etiquette Dinner on the student union board?

M: Yeah. It's _____ where you learn proper business etiquette, isn't it?

W: Right. Each table has an expert on business etiquette. They'll explain dining etiquette rules first, then _____ and finally have a Q&A session.

M: That sounds useful.

W: Doesn't it? And only senior students can attend, so I'm planning on going.

M: Then I might, too.

W: You should. They're going to teach us how to _____ and make small talk in a business networking situation.

M: We can get practical tips for business life. It's coming up, isn't it?

W: Yeah. It's held on September 10. Why don't we sign up together?

M: Good idea. Where is it going to be held?

W: It'll be at the South Student Union building.

M: Sounds good. Let's sign up now.

03

W: Hi, Darin. What are you looking at?

M: I'm looking at the website of the Northeast Spring Fashion Show. It's on Saturday, April 9.

W: I heard about that. Are you going to the show?

M: Yes. I got a ticket from my uncle. It'll be the first show I've ever attended.

W: You must be excited. It's _____ as the job fair we went to last year, right?

M: Yes, the Golden Convention Center. The website says three countries are going to participate.

W: Cool! What countries?

M: Italy, France, and Korea. And _____ is really cool, too.

W: What's the theme?

M: It's "Green Future." All of their pieces will be hand-stitched and upcycled _____.

W: That's great! You'll have so much fun.

04

- M: Hi, Martha. What are you doing this weekend?
 W: I'm going to the Green Skydeck Tower. I'm going to the art gallery there.
 M: Oh, is the Green Skydeck Tower open?
 W: Yes. It opened on March 26, last Saturday.
 M: I didn't know that. It's _____, so it's now the tallest building in the city, right?
 W: Right. I think it's going to be really popular since it has a lot of good facilities in it.
 M: Like what?
 W: It has a huge food court, a great fitness center, and other things.
 M: Cool. Is there _____ for the tower?
 W: No, but there is for the facilities.
 M: I see. What about the parking lot?
 W: Of course. There's a spacious _____.
 M: Great! I'll go there sometime soon.

05

- W: Steve, the field trip of your history club is this Friday, right?
 M: Yes, Mom. It's the second field trip this year.
 W: I remember you _____ last time. Where is the field trip to this time?
 M: Mr. Smith and our members decided to visit the War Museum on 15th Street.
 W: That's quite far away. Do you want me to _____ there?
 M: No. We're going there together by bus.
 W: Is there a bus that goes there?

- M: Yes. We considered public transportation when we planned the field trip.
 W: How many people are going?
 M: Twelve.
 W: Wow, that's almost _____ people who went last time. So when will you be back?
 M: The field trip will be over at 5 p.m. because the museum closes then. So I'll probably get home around 6 o'clock.
 W: Great. Then you can have dinner at home.

06

- M: Hi, Anna. What are you looking at?
 W: Hi, Jack. I'm browsing the Super Night Online Concert website.
 M: What's that?
 W: It's a big concert where many pop stars will perform tonight. You can _____ from 8 p.m.
 M: Cool! Who's performing?
 W: A lot of musicians, such as Bill Collins and the girl group Triangle.
 M: Really? I love Triangle! I should watch the show.
 W: Then search "Super Night Online Concert" in your search engine. Then just _____, and that'll take you to the website.
 M: Great. Thanks! I'll _____ before 8 p.m. By the way, is it a benefit concert?
 W: Yeah. The world charity Food for All hosts it to raise money for world hunger.
 M: That's a great cause.
 W: I think so, too.

유형 소개

- 담화의 세부적인 내용과 선택지의 일치 여부를 파악하는 유형이다.
- 담화 내용의 순서에 따라 선택지가 구성되어 있으므로 선택지를 미리 읽어 두는 것이 도움이 된다.
- 담화에서 선택지의 내용에 해당하는 정보에 유의하여 듣고 일치 여부를 파악해야 한다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 9번

[22006-0073]

2021 Family Science Festival에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 12월 7일부터 일주일 동안 진행된다.
- ② 8개의 프로그램이 제공될 것이다.
- ③ 어린이 과학 잡지를 판매할 것이다.
- ④ 11세 미만의 어린이들은 성인을 동반해야 한다.
- ⑤ 참가를 위해 미리 등록해야 한다.

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] 12월 7일부터 일주일, 8개의 프로그램, 어린이 과학 잡지, 11세 미만의 어린이들은 성인 동반, 미리 참가 등록



▪ While Listening

starts on December 7th, runs for one week → Eight programs → a children's science magazine, for free → all children under age 11, be accompanied by an adult → register in advance



▪ After Listening

어린이 과학 잡지를 무료로 나눠 준다고 했으므로, '어린이 과학 잡지를 판매할 것이다'는 담화의 내용과 일치하지 않음

Dictations

M: Hello, WBPR listeners. Are you looking for a chance to enjoy quality family time? Then, we invite you to the 2021 Family Science Festival. It starts on December 7th and _____ at the Bermont Science Museum located near City Hall. Eight programs will be offered for parents and children to enjoy together, including robot building and VR simulations. We'll also give out a children's science magazine for free. This event is open to anyone, but remember that all children under age 11 must _____ an adult. There's no admission fee, but to participate, you must _____. Come and learn about the exciting world of science with your family. For more information, visit our website, www.wbpr.com.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **run for one week** 일주일 동안 진행되다
The charity event will **run for one week** from Monday.
그 자선 행사는 월요일부터 일주일 동안 진행될 거예요.
- **give out** ~을 나눠 주다
The teacher was **giving out** the exam papers to her students.
그 선생님은 자신의 학생들에게 시험지를 나눠 주고 있었습니다.
- **in advance** 미리, 사전에
In order to attend the event, you must pay all the fees **in advance**.
그 행사에 참석하시려면, 모든 요금을 미리 지불해야 합니다.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **be rescheduled** 일정이 조정되다 (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 9번)
This is an outdoor event, so the event will **be rescheduled** if it rains.
이것은 야외 행사라서, 비가 오면 행사의 일정이 변경될 것입니다.
- **win the grand prize** 대상을 타다 (2021학년도 수능 9번)
The top three will **win the grand prize** of \$10,000 each.
상위 3명이 각각 1만 달러의 대상을 탈 거예요.

Exercises

[22006-0074]

01

Paper Sculpture Show에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 2015년에 시작된 연례행사이다.
- ② 일주일 동안 진행된다.
- ③ 올해 20명의 국제 종이 공예 예술가가 참여한다.
- ④ 3차원의 완성된 종이 공예품이 전시된다.
- ⑤ 지역 주민에게는 입장료가 무료이다.

[22006-0075]

02

Virtual Youth Media Camp에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 20개의 온라인 행사를 제공한다.
- ② 대상은 Lakewood 시에 거주하는 10세부터 17세의 청소년이다.
- ③ 100달러의 비용으로 모든 행사에 참여할 수 있다.
- ④ 모든 온라인 행사는 진행 시간이 두 시간을 넘지 않는다.
- ⑤ 참가자는 온라인 행사 시작 1시간 전에 접속 링크를 받는다.

[22006-0076]

03

Waste2Art Contest에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 작년에 큰 성공을 거둔 행사이다.
- ② 모든 출품작은 재활용된 물품으로 제작되어야 한다.
- ③ 개인이나 최대 3명의 그룹으로 참가할 수 있다.
- ④ 무료로 참가할 수 있다.
- ⑤ 예술 작품은 우편으로 제출할 수 있다.

04

[22006-0077]

Saturdays at the Riverside에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 음악학부가 지역 음악가들 및 DJ들과 협력하여 개최한다.
- ② 8월에 매주 토요일 저녁에 열린다.
- ③ 담요와 접이식 의자를 가져올 수 있다.
- ④ 음악학부 교수진과 학생들의 공연이 포함된다.
- ⑤ 무료로 콘서트를 즐길 수 있다.

05

[22006-0078]

Astro Farm Stay에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 농장은 정원과 포도밭으로 둘러싸여 있다.
- ② 우유 짜기, 달걀 수거하기, 말타기 활동을 할 수 있다.
- ③ 풀을 뜯고 있는 말과 소를 지나는 오솔길을 따라 걸을 수 있다.
- ④ 객실에서 무료 무선 인터넷 접속이 가능하다.
- ⑤ 아침 식사는 객실로 배달된다.

06

[22006-0079]

2022 Urban Design Competition에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 등록하려면 온라인으로 제안서를 제출해야 한다.
- ② 등록 마감일은 9월 10일이다.
- ③ 네 팀이 결선에 진출할 것이다.
- ④ 결선 진출 팀이 제안서를 발표한 날 우승 팀이 공지될 것이다.
- ⑤ 우승 팀은 5백 달러의 상금을 받는다.

Dictations

01

M: Hello. I'm Dave Jackson from the Cultural Art Museum. I'm so excited to announce an upcoming special art exhibition. The Paper Sculpture Show is _____ that began in 2015. It'll be held at our museum for a week next month. This year, 20 _____ will take part in the event. But don't be surprised if you cannot find their complete paper artworks at the exhibition. The artists just contribute a design for a three-dimensional paper piece. It is up to the museum visitors to _____. Admission is free for local residents, so don't miss this opportunity to join in the process of creating an excellent piece of paper art.

02

W: Hello, listeners. I'm Emma Simpson from the Virtual Youth Media Camp. This virtual camp provides an active creative learning experience for young media makers. The camp has _____, including workshops and lessons exploring subjects such as film production, creative media, animation, and storytelling. It is open to 10- to 17-year-olds _____ of

Lakewood. Tuition is \$100 and it covers all of the events. All of the online events are two hours or shorter. And participants will _____ 24 hours before the event. This is an invaluable chance for emerging youth creators, so don't let it slip away.

03

M: Hello, Auckland Youth Channel viewers! The Waste2Art Contest is back again _____ last year! The theme for this year's contest is 'Humans and Nature.' All submitted artwork must be made with recycled items. This contest is open to 16- to 18-year-olds. You can enter the contest as an individual or a group _____ 3 people by filling out an entry form online. Participation is free. The entry deadline is Friday, July 15, 2022. All artwork must _____ to the Auckland Art Gallery by that day. Follow the entry guidelines on the contest website for help to enter the contest. Thank you for watching!

04

W: Hello, Wayne State University faculty and students! The WSU Department of Music is _____ a new outdoor summer music series of concerts 'Saturdays at the Riverside'! The Department of Music has cooperated with local musicians and DJs to bring you this special series of outdoor concerts. The concerts will _____ every Saturday in August at 6:30 p.m. Bring your blankets and lawn chairs and enjoy the music. You can spend the evening listening to live hip-hop, rock, electronica and other types of music. There will also be performances by the Department of Music professors and students. _____ is \$10 per person. Don't miss out!

05

M: Hello, listeners. Are you looking for something fun to do with your kids this summer vacation? Then how about Astro Farm Stay? Astro Farm is located on a hillside, surrounded by _____ and vineyards. And at the ranch, you can enjoy _____ such as milking a cow, collecting chicken eggs, and riding a horse. You can also _____ that lead past grazing horses and cattle. Accommodations include five spacious rooms with private bathrooms, individual outdoor entrances, and free wireless Internet access. Meals are served in the main house dining room, and room service is not _____. Come stay at Astro Farm

and make beautiful memories with your children this summer! For more information, visit www.astrofarmstay.com.

06

W: Hello, *Radio 22* listeners. I'm Emma Johnson from the Urban Development Corporation. I'm glad to announce the upcoming 2022 Urban Design Competition. In the competition, teams of students will compete to find the best way to use land. To register, teams need to submit an online proposal with their ideas of how to _____ efficiently. The _____ is September 10th. The competition jury will select _____. Each finalist team will present their proposals to the jury on October 20th, and the jury will announce the winning team _____. The winning team will receive \$500, and the three other finalist teams will receive \$200 each. For more information, visit our website. Thanks!

유형 소개

- 제시된 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 대화자가 구매하거나 예약하기 위해 선택하는 대상을 고르는 유형이다.
- 대화를 듣기 전, 제시된 표의 항목과 내용을 미리 살펴보면서 대화의 내용을 예측해 보는 것이 필요하다.
- 대화의 내용을 따라가면서 해당되지 않는 내용을 차례로 지워 나가면서 정답을 찾는다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 10번

[22006-0080]

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 예약할 스터디 룸을 고르시오.

Study Rooms

	Room	Capacity (persons)	Available Times	Price (per hour)	Projector
①	A	2-3	9 a.m. – 11 a.m.	\$10	×
②	B	4-6	9 a.m. – 11 a.m.	\$16	○
③	C	4-6	2 p.m. – 4 p.m.	\$14	×
④	D	6-8	2 p.m. – 4 p.m.	\$19	○
⑤	E	6-9	4 p.m. – 6 p.m.	\$21	×

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] (제시된 항목) Capacity, Available Times, Price, Projector



▪ While Listening

accommodate six of us (M) → meet after 1 p.m. (W) → I don't think we can spend more than \$20 (M) → a study room with a projector (W) → need it to practice for our presentation (M)



▪ After Listening

(남자) 여섯 명은 수용할 수 있어야 함 → (여자) 오후 1시 이후에 만나기로 했음 → (남자) 시간당 20달러 넘게 쓸 수 없음 → (여자) 프로젝터가 있는 스터디 룸으로 선택할지를 물음 → (남자) 발표 연습을 위해 프로젝터가 필요하다고 함

Dictations

M: Megan, did you reserve a study room for our group project meeting tomorrow?

W: I'm looking at a website to book a room. Let's book it together.

M: Sure. *[Pause]* Oh, only these rooms are available.

W: Yeah. Hmm, this one is too small for us.

M: Right. We need a room big enough to _____.

W: Okay. Now, let's look at the times. We all agreed to meet after 1 p.m., right?

M: Yes. Then let's skip this one.

W: How much can we _____?

M: Since we're meeting for two hours, I don't think we can spend more than \$20 per hour. It's beyond our budget.

W: Then, there are two options left. Should we choose a study room with a projector?

M: Absolutely. We'll need it to _____.

W: Then let's reserve this one.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **be available** 이용할 수 있다
Sports should **be available** for every child. 스포츠는 모든 아이가 이용할 수 있어야 해.
- **spend ~ on ...** ...에 ~을 쓰다
Let's not **spend** so much money **on** a luxury hotel. 고급 호텔에 그렇게 많은 돈을 쓰지 말자.
- **beyond one's budget** ~의 예산을 초과하는
The Halloween costume is **beyond my budget**. 그 핼러윈 의상은 내 예산을 초과해.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **be made from** ~로 만들어지다 (2021학년도 수능 10번)
A: These bamboo straws seem good. They're **made from** natural materials.
이 대나무 빨대들은 좋아 보여. 그것들은 천연 재료로 만들어졌어.
B: That's true, but I'm worried they may not dry quickly. 그것은 맞지만, 나는 그것들이 빨리 마르지 않을까 봐 걱정돼.
- **be down to** ~밖에 남지 않다 (2021학년도 수능 10번)
A: To use with my tumbler, eight or nine inches should be perfect.
내 텀블러와 함께 사용하려면 8이나 9인치가 완벽할 거야.
B: Then you're **down to** these two. 그럼 이 두 개밖에 남지 않았어.

Exercises

[22006-0081]

01

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 주문할 선물 세트를 고르시오.

Mother's Day Gift Sets

	Set	Items	Price	Delivered by	Customer Rating (out of 5)
①	A	Silk Pillowcase & Sleeping Mask	\$39	May 4	4.5
②	B	Smart Mug & Plate	\$35	May 2	4.6
③	C	Scarf & Gloves	\$49	May 5	4.7
④	D	Adult Coloring Book & Colored Pencils	\$30	May 3	4.2
⑤	E	Candle & Diffuser	\$25	May 6	4.8

[22006-0082]

02

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 아들을 데리고 갈 프로그램을 고르시오.

Georgia Zoo Programs

	Program	Age	Days Offered	Time
①	Penguin Beach Tour	5 years & older	Tue. / Wed. / Thu.	2:00 p.m.
②	Elephant Encounter	5 years & older	Sat. / Sun.	1:15 p.m.
③	Rhino Encounter	7 years & older	Sat.	9:30 a.m.
④	Red Panda Tour	7 years & older	Fri. / Sat.	9:00 a.m.
⑤	Galapagos Tortoise Feed and Encounter	10 years & older	Thu. / Fri. / Sat.	10:15 a.m.

[22006-0083]

03

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 주문할 커피 원두를 고르시오.

Coffee Beans

	Product	Country	Texture	Price (per kg)	Free Coffee Filters
①	A	Ethiopia	Ground	\$8	×
②	B	Indonesia	Ground	\$12	○
③	C	Colombia	Whole bean	\$11	×
④	D	Vietnam	Whole bean	\$8	×
⑤	E	Brazil	Whole bean	\$9	○

04

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 주문할 기내 휴대용 가방을 고르시오.

[22006-0084]

Carry-On Bags for Kids

	Model	Size (inch)	Cover Material	Cover Design	Consumer Rating (out of 5)
①	A	15	Fabric	Dog	4.6
②	B	15	Fabric	Cat	4.3
③	C	18	Plastic	Bear	4.8
④	D	18	Aluminum	Bird	3.9
⑤	E	21	Aluminum	Sheep	4.3

05

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 구매할 휴대용 배터리 팩을 고르시오.

[22006-0085]

Portable Battery Packs

	Model	Weight (g)	Capacity (mAh)	Color	Price
①	A	180	5,000	White	\$15
②	B	220	12,000	Black	\$20
③	C	280	15,000	White	\$30
④	D	290	20,000	Silver	\$35
⑤	E	350	25,000	Black	\$50

06

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 남자가 구매할 바이올린 케이스를 고르시오.

[22006-0086]

Violin Cases

	Model	Material	Price	Color	Weight
①	A	Wood	\$50	Black	1.5 kg
②	B	Plastic	\$80	Gray	2.0 kg
③	C	Plastic	\$120	Dark Brown	1.7 kg
④	D	Carbon fiber	\$150	Navy	2.2 kg
⑤	E	Carbon fiber	\$210	White	2.0 kg

Dictations

01

- W: Dad, please come help me.
M: Okay. What's up?
W: I want to buy Mom a Mother's Day present from this online store, but I don't know which of _____
_____.
- M: Let's see. All of them look nice. But I don't think your mom would use this silk pillowcase and sleeping mask.
W: That's good to know. I'll buy one of these four sets then. Oh, I like this one, but it's out of my budget.
M: What's your budget?
W: I don't think I can spend more than \$40.
M: Then you have to choose one of these three. What do you think of this set?
W: Oh, look at the delivery date. I want it _____
_____ than May 5 just in case. Mother's Day falls on May 8 this year.
M: These two options are left then. I think your mom will like either of them. Why don't you go for the one _____
_____?
W: Okay, I'll order it. Thanks for your help.
M: No problem.

02

- W: Honey, what are you looking at?
M: The Georgia Zoo website. They have some really interesting programs for kids.
W: Oh, cool. Let me have a look. We should take our son Jimmy to one.
M: That's what I was thinking. Which one do you think seems best?
W: We've done something _____

_____ before. Let's choose one of the others.

- M: Okay. Oh, Jimmy would like this one.
W: But it's for children aged 10 and up. Jimmy is only 8.
M: I didn't see that. So it's down to these three. I think _____
_____ would be better since it's summer vacation.
W: I agree. Now we have these two options left.
M: All right. Then how about the one in the afternoon?
W: Well, I think the morning one would be better.

- M: You're right. Let's take Jimmy to that one.

03

- M: Honey, we're _____
_____ coffee beans. Let's order some.
W: Okay. Let me open up the website we usually use. Do you have any kind in mind you want?
M: Let's try something we haven't had in a while. Last time we bought Indonesian beans.
W: All right. So _____
_____?
M: Well, I think it tastes a lot better if we get whole beans and grind them ourselves.
W: I agree. Let's get whole beans then.
M: Hmm, the Colombian beans are pretty expensive.
W: Yeah. They're over \$10 per kilogram. Let's get something cheaper.
M: Okay. So it's down to these two.
W: I say we _____
_____. It comes with free coffee filters.
M: Good idea. We can save money.
W: Sure. I'll order it.

04

- W: Honey, let's buy a carry-on bag for Sarah. She really wants to have her own.
- M: Okay. I know of a good site. I'll go to it. *[Pause]* Here are some. What do you think?
- W: They all have _____ _____. That's cool. Well, this 21-inch bag is too big for Sarah.
- M: Yeah, we should get a smaller one.
- W: How about _____ _____? I think aluminum is a little heavy for Sarah.
- M: Right. Let's get one of these with a fabric or plastic cover.
- W: Okay. So which cover design do you think Sarah would like most?
- M: I think either of these two. I don't think she'd really like a bear design.
- W: Right. Then which of these two should we get?
- M: Well, this bag has _____ _____ than that one. It's probably safer to pick the one with a higher rating.
- W: I agree with you. Let's order it.
- M: Okay.

05

- M: Hello. How may I help you?
- W: Hi. I'm looking for _____ _____ for my cell phone. Do you have a brochure?
- M: Sure. Here's our product list.
- W: Hmm... What should I consider?
- M: Most people prefer a lighter battery, so _____ _____ that's less than 300 g.
- W: Right. I don't want one that's heavy.
- M: So these ones are less than 300 g. As you can

see, the higher the capacity, the more expensive.

- W: Hmm.... Which one would you recommend regarding the capacity?
- M: I'd recommend choosing one that's more than 10,000 mAh.
- W: Okay. Oh, and I don't want black color.
- M: All right. Then, you have these two options. They're both really good. Which one _____ _____?
- W: I'll take the cheaper one.
- M: Great. I'll go get the product.

06

- W: Hello, welcome to Royal Music Shop. How can I help you?
- M: Hi, I'm looking for a violin case.
- W: Okay. Here's our catalogue. These are the ones we currently _____ _____. Is there a particular type you're looking for?
- M: I would like the material to be strong.
- W: Then you should consider choosing either _____ _____. They are more protective than wooden cases.
- M: Okay. And also, I would like to buy a case that's less than \$200.
- W: Okay. Do you prefer any of these colors?
- M: Anything is okay except navy.
- W: All right. Did you also think about the weight?
- M: I think the lighter one would be better. I'll be carrying it around a lot.
- W: Then that _____ _____ to this model.
- M: Okay, I'll take that one.

08강

| **take part in** ~에 참여하다

숫자 정보

You need to buy an extra participation ticket to **take part in** a tea ceremony.
다례에 참여하시려면 추가로 참여 티켓을 구입하셔야 합니다.

09강

| **make it to** ~에 가다 / **pop up** 갑자기 생기자, 튀어나오다

이유

W: Did something happen between you and other players?

너랑 다른 선수들 사이에 무슨 일이 있었니?

M: No. It's because I'm moving a little far away next week, so it'd be hard to **make it to** practice after school.

아니야. 내가 다음 주에 조금 멀리 이사를 해서 방과 후 연습에 가기가 어려울 것 같아서야.

M: Did something **pop up** that you have to take care of at that time?

그때 당신이 처리해야 할 일이 갑자기 생겼나요?

W: No, my business trip was shortened, so I'll be on the return flight at that time.

아니요, 제 출장이 단축되어서 그 시간에 돌아오는 비행기에 타고 있을 거예요.

10강

| **upcycled** 업사이클된 (재활용품을 더 나은 것으로 만든)

언급 유무

All of their pieces will be hand-stitched and **upcycled** from recycled materials.
그들의 모든 작품이 재활용된 재료로, 손으로 꿰매고 업사이클이 된 거야.

11강

| **contribute** 기증하다, 기고하다 / **in person** 본인이 직접

담화 내용 일치

The artists just **contribute** a design for a three-dimensional paper piece.

그 예술가들은 그저 3차원 종이 작품을 위한 디자인만 제공할 뿐입니다.

All artwork must be submitted **in person** to the Auckland Art Gallery by that day.

모든 예술 작품은 그날까지 Auckland 미술관으로 본인이 직접 제출해야 합니다.

12강

| **have ~ in stock** ~을 재고로 가지고 있다

도표

M: Hi, I'm looking for a violin case.

안녕하세요, 바이올린 케이스를 찾고 있습니다.

W: Okay. Here's our catalogue. These are the ones we currently **have in stock**. Is there a particular type you're looking for?

알겠습니다. 여기 저희 제품 목록이 있습니다. 이 제품들이 저희가 현재 재고로 갖고 있는 것들입니다. 찾고 계신 특정한 종류가 있나요?

01

대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0087]

- ① \$37
- ② \$50
- ③ \$54
- ④ \$55
- ⑤ \$60

02

대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0088]

- ① \$63
- ② \$81
- ③ \$90
- ④ \$100
- ⑤ \$108

03

대화를 듣고, 남자가 토요일 오후에 농구 경기를 보러 갈 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

[22006-0089]

- ① 입장권을 구하지 못해서
- ② 팀 훈련에 참가해야 해서
- ③ 삼촌의 이사를 도와야 해서
- ④ 발목 부상을 치료해야 해서
- ⑤ 축구 경기를 보러 가야 해서

[22006-0090]

04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 파티에 참석하지 못하는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 눈병에 걸려서
- ② 친구와 다투어서
- ③ 집안일을 해야 해서
- ④ 음식을 준비하지 못해서
- ⑤ 병원 진료를 받아야 해서

[22006-0091]

05 대화를 듣고, Big Water Festival에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 예상 참가 인원
- ② 행사일
- ③ 행사 장소
- ④ 참가자 준비물
- ⑤ 참가 비용

[22006-0092]

06 대화를 듣고, Paper Art Museum에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 위치
- ② 교통편
- ③ 개관 시간
- ④ 프로그램 이름
- ⑤ 입장료

07

[22006-0093]

Appletree House Club에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① Appletree House의 정원 관리를 돕는 자원봉사자 단체이다.
- ② 회원들은 한 달에 한 번씩 정원 가꾸기 활동 자원봉사를 한다.
- ③ 올해 첫 자원봉사일은 3월 19일이다.
- ④ 자원봉사자들에게 모든 원예 도구와 점심이 제공된다.
- ⑤ 회원 가입 신청은 온라인으로 해야 한다.

08

[22006-0094]

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 주문할 목욕 가운을 고르시오.

Children's Bathrobes

	Model	Price	Available Sizes	Pockets	Color
①	A	\$35	4-7	○	Pink
②	B	\$40	5-8	○	White
③	C	\$40	6-9	×	Yellow
④	D	\$45	7-10	○	Blue
⑤	E	\$55	8-11	×	Green

09

[22006-0095]

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 보러 갈 연극을 고르시오.

2022 International Play Festival (July 22 – July 24)

	Play Title	Language	Days	Duration (minutes)	Theater
①	The Secret Garden	French	Sat. / Sun.	100	Lakeside Theater
②	Nanny Danny	English	Fri. / Sun.	180	Middleton Theater
③	21 Again	English	Fri. / Sat.	120	Main Street Theater
④	Who Killed Antonio?	Spanish	Sat. / Sun.	100	Park Avenue Theater
⑤	The Princess	English	Fri. / Sat.	150	Central Theater

유형 소개

- 짧은 대화를 듣고, 마지막 말에 대한 적절한 응답을 고르는 유형이다.
- 대화의 마지막 말을 집중해서 듣고, 그 말의 내용을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.
- 마지막 말이 의문문(Yes/No 또는 의문사)인 경우에는 이에 상응하는 응답을 찾아야 한다.
- 의문문이 아닌 평서문에 대한 응답을 찾는 경우, 대화의 전체적인 흐름을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 12번

[22006-0096]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Excellent. I like the camera you bought for me.
- ② Good. I'll stop by and get it on my way home.
- ③ Never mind. I'll drop off the camera tomorrow.
- ④ I see. Thanks for taking those pictures of me.
- ⑤ No way. That's too expensive for the repair.

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] the camera(카메라), drop off the camera(카메라를 갖다 주다), taking those pictures(사진을 찍다), the repair(수리)



▪ While Listening

Bob's Camera Shop (M) → to see if I can pick up my camera (W) → I've finished repairing your camera. It's ready to go. (M)



▪ After Listening

(여자) 카메라 상점에 전화를 걸어 자신이 수리를 맡긴 카메라를 찾을 수 있는지 확인함 → (남자) 수리를 마쳤으며, 준비가 되어 있다고 함 → (여자의 응답 추론) 집에 가는 길에 들러서 찾아가겠다고 말함.

Dictations

[Telephone rings.]

M: Hello, _____ Bob's Camera Shop.

W: Hi, this is Clara Patterson. I'm calling to see if I can pick up my camera today.

M: Let me check. [Clicking sound] Yes. I've finished repairing your camera. _____
_____.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **see if** ~인지 확인하다[알아보다]

Ring the doorbell to **see if** they're home.

그들이 집에 있는지 확인하기 위해 초인종을 눌러요.

- **pick up** (맡기거나 잃어버린 것을) 찾아오다

What if I forgot to **pick up** my mail in my mailbox before the residence halls closed?

기숙사가 문을 닫기 전에 우편함에서 우편물을 찾아오는 것을 잊었다면 어떻게 합니까?

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **be about to** 막 ~하려고 하다 (2021학년도 수능 12번)

A: Excuse me, sir. I'm from the management office. You cannot park here because we're **about to** close off this section of the parking lot.

실례합니다. 저는 관리사무소에서 왔습니다. 주차장의 이 구획을 막 폐쇄하려고 하므로 여기에 주차할 수 없습니다.

B: Why? What's going on here?

왜요? 여기서 무슨 일이 벌어지고 있는 건가요?

- **fasten one's seatbelt** 안전벨트를 매다 (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 12번)

A: I'm excited to go on this trip. Honey, did you **fasten your seatbelt**?

나는 이번 여행을 가게 되어 신이 나요. 여보, 안전벨트 했어요?

B: Yes. Oh, wait. I'm not sure if I turned off the lights in the living room when I left the house.

네. 아, 잠깐만요. 내가 집을 나갈 때 거실의 불을 껐는지 잘 모르겠어요.

- **go out for a walk** 산책하러 나가다 (2022학년도 수능 11번)

A: Honey, I'm **going out for a walk**. Do you want to join me?

여보, 나 산책하러 나갈 거예요. 나랑 같이 갈래요?

B: Sure. But can you wait for a moment? I have to send an email to one of my co-workers right now.

물론이죠. 하지만 잠시 기다려줄 수 있어요? 지금 당장 회사 동료 한 명에게 이메일을 보내야 해요.

Exercises

[22006-0097]

01

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Sorry. I left the handouts next to the copier.
- ② It'll be in the conference room on the third floor.
- ③ Well, the meeting went far better than I had expected.
- ④ The meeting room is not in use during the lunch break.
- ⑤ We should have an all-staff meeting about once a month.

[22006-0098]

02

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Don't worry. I will be able to present well in class today.
- ② Actually, a lot of sleep can help keep my energy level up.
- ③ Great! Recording my presentation will help me get it right.
- ④ Right. I never thought I'd feel this good after waking up early.
- ⑤ Well, keeping early hours has nothing to do with good grades.

[22006-0099]

03

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Don't worry. It takes time to adjust to new glasses.
- ② Of course not. I'll make sure I don't lose them again.
- ③ Sure. I regret I didn't have my eyes checked more often.
- ④ Yes. I love the glasses, but I'm afraid I can't afford them.
- ⑤ No. My vision suddenly got worse, so I needed a new pair.

04 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0100]

- ① Well, you can take the bus to get there.
- ② That's too bad. I missed the last subway.
- ③ Sure. I was really lucky to watch it in time.
- ④ Thank you for taking me to the subway station.
- ⑤ Don't worry. The subway runs until around midnight.

05 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0101]

- ① I'm sorry, but I forgot to send you the file.
- ② That's right. My laptop is basically brand-new.
- ③ That's too bad. I wish you had saved what you did.
- ④ Thank you so much. I didn't know I had the file.
- ⑤ What a relief! I'm glad you recovered your data.

06 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0102]

- ① Don't worry. I'll sew up the hole in your sock.
- ② Of course. I believe she will make a great wife.
- ③ Well, I don't think the socks go well with your skirt.
- ④ There were so many of your friends at the wedding.
- ⑤ I didn't see that. Please wait while I change my socks.

Exercises

[22006-0103]

07 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Let's not wait and fix it this weekend.
- ② That's why the winter is getting warmer.
- ③ No, we usually don't cut firewood into pieces.
- ④ Sure. We'd better pay the electricity bill today.
- ⑤ I'm sorry. I didn't know the electricity was cut off.

[22006-0104]

08 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Then I'll ask my dad if the hotel is hiring.
- ② You can join me when my dad teaches me.
- ③ Well, I have never cooked anything myself.
- ④ I don't think you should get a job at a hotel.
- ⑤ My dad asks me to cook on special occasions.

[22006-0105]

09 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① I'd love to. It'd be nice to go see the movie.
- ② I don't have to. His new book is out of stock.
- ③ Of course. I can't wait to see my favorite writer.
- ④ I don't think so. I already met him in the library.
- ⑤ Sorry. I can't go to the writer's lecture with you.

10

[22006-0106]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① It's okay. It's already stopped snowing.
- ② Good point. Let's go out and do it right away.
- ③ Thanks. You had a hard time shoveling the snow.
- ④ For sure. It'd be hard to drive to work when it snows.
- ⑤ All right. I'll go and back the car out of the garage now.

11

[22006-0107]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Well, I don't know who our new manager will be.
- ② Sorry. I'd rather work in the marketing department.
- ③ Thank you. I'll do my best not to disappoint anyone.
- ④ Unfortunately, our department is unable to assist you.
- ⑤ Right. I can't wait to find out where you'll be working.

12

[22006-0108]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① I think so. A musical is a growing genre.
- ② Right. You like to sing in front of people.
- ③ Sure. I've already booked the tickets for us.
- ④ Okay. I'll call the theater box office right away.
- ⑤ I'm sorry. I don't know where I put our tickets.

Dictations

01

M: Linda, _____?

W: I'm going to make copies of the handout for the meeting. I need to get it done now because the meeting is right after lunch.

M: Oh, I _____ the meeting. Where did you say it was?

02

W: Good morning, Mike. Wow, you're up really early! _____?

M: Good morning, Mom. I wanted to get up early to practice the presentation I have to give in class today.

W: Good idea. Even though you're up early, you seem really _____.

03

M: Hi, Matilda. You look different, but _____ what it is.

W: It's probably my glasses. I _____ last weekend.

M: Oh, right! But you just got new glasses a few months ago. Did you lose them?

04

W: Hey, Jack, can you tell me where Star Theater is?

M: Sure. It's on Maple Street. You can _____
_____. Do you want to
watch a movie?

W: Yes. I plan on watching a movie downtown that
ends around 11 tonight. Can I catch the subway
_____?
_____?

05

M: Oh, my goodness! My laptop just froze up.

W: There must be _____
_____. Have you saved your data by any
chance?

M: No, I haven't. I've been working a lot, but I may
_____.

06

W: David, I'm all set. _____
_____ to Emma's wedding?

M: Yeah. I'm all dressed up. Honey, how do I look
now?

W: Wow, you look amazing. Wait a minute. Look!
There's a small hole _____
_____.

Dictations

07

M: Honey, we've been using the _____
_____ this winter.

W: Yes. I'm worried our electricity bill will be really high.

M: Me, too. We will have to _____
_____ before next winter comes.

08

W: Oliver, dinner was delicious. I had no idea you were _____.

M: I'm glad you liked it. I've been learning how to cook from my dad recently. He's a chef at a hotel restaurant.

W: That's so cool. I wonder how I can _____
_____ like you.

09

M: Lydia, look at this flyer. Robin Franklin is going to _____
_____ at the library downtown.

W: Really? He's my favorite author. I love his new book. When is it?

M: Next Saturday at 2 p.m. Would you _____
_____?

10

W: Honey, look how hard it's snowing outside.

M: Oh, no. If _____ we won't be able to back the car out of the garage.

W: It's already starting to pile up. We should go and shovel now before _____.

11

M: Hey, Susan. I heard that you're going to be _____ in the marketing department. Congratulations!

W: Hi, Paul. I never expected I'd be promoted to manager.

M: I'm not surprised. Everybody thinks _____.

12

W: Honey, let's get out and do something fun. I was thinking we could go _____ *Song for Lovers*.

M: Good idea. But do you think tickets are still available?

W: We'll never know if we don't _____ . Let's check.

유형 소개

- 긴 대화를 듣고, 남자[여자]의 마지막 말에 대한 여자[남자]의 적절한 응답을 찾는 유형이다.
- 대화의 전체 흐름을 파악하여, 여자[남자]가 할 적절한 응답을 추론해야 한다.
- 마지막에 언급되는 남자[여자]의 말이 정답을 추론하는 직접적인 근거가 되므로 마지막 말에 주의해서 듣는 전략이 필요하다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 14번

[22006-0109]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① Please check it again. The hotel can't be fully booked.
- ② Too bad. I should've checked out as early as possible.
- ③ Sure. I'm very satisfied with your cleaning service.
- ④ I'm sorry. You can't switch your room with mine.
- ⑤ Perfect. That's high enough to avoid the smell.

▶▶▶
단계별
듣기
전략

▪ **Before Listening**

[주요 단서] fully booked (예약이 꽉 찼다), check out (체크아웃 하다), cleaning service (청소 서비스), switch your room (당신의 방을 바꾸다), avoid the smell (냄새를 피하다)



▪ **While Listening**

booked a non-smoking room (W) → smell cigarette smoke in my room (W) → we assigned you a non-smoking room (M) → close to the ground level (M) → switch rooms (M) → move to a higher floor (W) → is available (M)



▪ **After Listening**

(여자) 금연 객실을 예약했는데 방에서 담배 냄새가 난다고 함 → (남자) 금연 객실을 배정했으나, 지면에 가까워 냄새가 밖에서 들어온 것으로 추정 → (남자) 객실 교체를 원하는지 물어봄 → (여자) 더 높은 층으로 옮겨줄 것을 요청 → (남자) 이용 가능한 객실이 있다고 함 → (여자의 응답 추론) 좋다고 말하며, 그 방은 냄새를 피하기에 충분히 높다고 함

Dictations

[Telephone rings.]

M: Front desk. How may I help you?

W: I'm in Room 201. I specifically _____, but I smell cigarette smoke in my room.

M: We're sorry about that. Let me check that for you. [Typing sound] You're Wendy Parker, right?

W: Yes, that's correct.

M: Hmm, the record says we assigned you a non-smoking room.

W: Then why do I smell cigarette smoke here?

M: Well, since your room is _____, cigarette smoke must have come in from outside. Sorry for the inconvenience. Would you like to switch rooms?

W: Yes, please. The smell is really bothering me.

M: Let me first check if there are _____.

W: If it's possible, I'd like to move to a higher floor. Maybe higher than the 5th floor?

M: Okay. [Typing sound] Oh, we have one. Room 908 on the 9th floor is available.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **the record says** ~ 기록에 의하면 ~이다

The record says that there are more than 500 million users of this website.

기록에 의하면 이 웹 사이트의 사용자는 5억 명이 넘습니다.

- **be sorry for the inconvenience** 불편을 드려 죄송합니다

We're sorry for the inconvenience caused by construction work.

건설 공사로 인해 불편을 끼쳐 드려 죄송합니다.

- **If it's possible, I'd like to** ~ 가능하다면, ~ 하기를 원합니다

If it's possible, I'd like to exchange this for a larger size.

가능하다면, 이것을 더 큰 사이즈로 교환하기를 원합니다.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **It's no wonder.** 그럴 만도 하다. (2022학년도 수능 13번)

A: I'm pretty burnt out. 녹초가 됐어요.

B: **It's no wonder.** You've been so stressed out from work these days.

그럴 만도 하지요. 요즘 일하느라 스트레스를 많이 받고 있잖아요.

Exercises

01

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0110]

Woman: _____

- ① Would you mind if I read your report?
- ② Why don't you visit Mr. Park and apologize?
- ③ You might need more time to finish your work.
- ④ Is it too much if I ask you to give me some help?
- ⑤ You need to search the Internet for more information.

02

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0111]

Man: _____

- ① Of course. Max is a well-trained dog.
- ② Right. He easily gets along with people.
- ③ No problem. Max will be fine with other dogs.
- ④ You're right. He doesn't really like dog biscuits.
- ⑤ Don't worry. It'll take some time but I'm sure it'll work.

03

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0112]

Woman: _____

- ① Look at this. This is not the same model that I ordered.
- ② Thanks a lot. I was able to get it replaced with your help.
- ③ Wait a moment. I can recommend a different model to you.
- ④ I see. I think it's time for me to buy a new washing machine.
- ⑤ Good choice. It's one of the most popular models these days.

04 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0113]

Man: _____

- ① Don't worry. I found the recycling area back there.
- ② Okay. I'll keep that in mind when I throw the trash away.
- ③ No problem. I'll tell the students to recycle the used stuff.
- ④ I know. I already threw away all the trash from the classroom.
- ⑤ Sorry. I didn't know I should put the waste paper into the storage area.

05 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0114]

Woman: _____

- ① No. It's due to your addiction with your phone.
- ② Yes. People love using video streaming services.
- ③ Right. It helps people feel emotionally connected.
- ④ I agree. That's why I believe radio will disappear soon.
- ⑤ Not sure. I still don't know why the media is that popular.

06 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0115]

Man: _____

- ① You're right. You should work out regularly.
- ② Not for me. I prefer working out at home alone.
- ③ Thanks. I'll add some breaks to my study routine.
- ④ It was a great tip. The video really worked for me.
- ⑤ Just turn off your phone. You can be distracted by it.

Exercises

07

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0116]

Woman: _____

- ① No, squirrels communicate through various sounds.
- ② Unfortunately, animals and humans can both be selfish.
- ③ Well, we should find a better way to dispose of wastewater.
- ④ I see. I hope people will learn lessons from those kinds of animals.
- ⑤ People tend to make rational judgments rather than follow instinct.

08

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0117]

Man: _____

- ① Well, I'll be sure to rinse the chicken several times.
- ② Next time, I'll develop a more diverse menu using chicken.
- ③ Okay. I'll spray the area with kitchen cleaner and wipe it down.
- ④ Don't worry. I'll always check the date on a package of chicken.
- ⑤ Amazing! Bacteria can survive at room temperature for a long time.

09

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0118]

Woman: _____

- ① I didn't know about that. I'm sure I'll go to the expo.
- ② No problem. I'm good at researching on the Internet.
- ③ It's okay. Check another library for the books you need.
- ④ I agree. You'll be able to do well since you started early.
- ⑤ Your knowledge of AI will help me with the exhibition.

10

[22006-0119]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① Perfect! We're leaving in an hour.
- ② Then, I'll reserve the tickets for us.
- ③ Okay. Tell the kids I had fun with them.
- ④ Sorry. The kids won't like the observatory.
- ⑤ On a clear night, you can see so many stars.

11

[22006-0120]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① Of course. I'll call and ask if the book is there.
- ② Yes, I do. We can order the book over the phone.
- ③ I'm afraid I don't. I'll ask for their number when they move in.
- ④ No, I don't. I'm sure the delivery driver knows the address though.
- ⑤ Sure. They called just now and said they'd come pick up the book.

12

[22006-0121]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① That's why I suggested you change your major.
- ② You've been practicing hard, so you'll be a great cellist.
- ③ With your qualities and effort, you'll excel in political science.
- ④ However hard you try, you can't be a great musician in a short time.
- ⑤ You've studied political science for a long time, so you'll be successful.

Dictations

01

- W: What's with the long face?
- M: Nothing. I'm perfectly fine.
- W: Come on. I've noticed _____ all afternoon at school. Is there something bothering you?
- M: Well, I just can't believe Mr. Park gave me a C- for English Literature.
- W: Yeah, that seems low. Didn't you get a good grade on the midterm?
- M: Yeah. But I got a bad grade on my final paper. I got it back with a comment, "poor source citation." I don't understand why Mr. Park _____.
- W: Uh-oh. It's bad to take someone else's ideas without citing their source. Mr. Park must be so angry about that.
- M: Really? Well, I was running out of time to finish the paper, and thought skipping the source citation would be just okay.
- W: Actually, it's something you should never do. It's like _____.
- M: Oh, I didn't think like that.
- W: You should have been honest and told Mr. Park about your situation and asked him for more time.
- M: You're right. I feel so embarrassed now. What should I do?

02

- W: Honey, I don't know what to do with our dog, Max.
- M: What's the problem?
- W: He just runs to the door and barks uncontrollably _____.

- M: Hmm... I think he just gets overly excited because he loves being around new people.
- W: Sure, but I've noticed that it makes some of our visitors uncomfortable.
- M: Good point. We should try to train him.
- W: How can we do that?
- M: How about _____ when he barks at the doorbell and then rewarding him when he stops barking?
- W: What could we use as a reward?
- M: We can give him a dog biscuit. He loves biscuits more than anything.
- W: I hope that works, but I am still _____.

03

- M: Hi. I'm here to repair your washing machine.
- W: Hi. It's in the laundry room over here. *[Pause]* It suddenly stopped working last week.
- M: Did you _____ on the panel?
- W: Yeah, the message 'MX' appeared. I wasn't sure what it meant.
- M: It means that there's a problem with the motor. I'll check it now.
- W: Okay. *[Pause]* Do you think it's broken?
- M: Well, the motor is burnt out. I think it _____, but I don't think it's easy to find a new motor for this model.
- W: You mean _____ may not be available anymore?
- M: Right. When did you buy this one?
- W: I bought it when I got married 15 years ago.
- M: I see. Let me check if there is one in stock. *[Pause]* Oh, there's one, but I wouldn't recommend you buy it because it costs quite a lot.

04

- W: John, where are you going with that box?
 M: Hello, Ms. Adamson. I'm going out to throw this away. It's waste from my classroom.
 W: You _____ last week, so I guess you might not know well about how to dispose of waste here.
 M: You're right.
 W: The recycling area is outside the back door of the school building.
 M: Thanks, Ms. Adamson.
 W: But hold on, John. Do you know how to _____?
 M: Well, not exactly. This is my first time taking out the recycling.
 W: You should throw plastics, cans, glass bottles into yellow boxes separately, and non-recyclables into the big black trash can.
 M: Oh, I understand. Is there anything else I should know?
 W: Yes. Throw _____ on it into the black trash can. It's non-recyclable.

05

- M: Hey, Eva. What are you listening to on your smartphone?
 W: Hi, Dave. I'm listening to the radio. I usually spend a few hours a day listening to the radio.
 M: I didn't know that. Don't you think radio is _____?
 W: No. It may be old, but it's not outdated. It's evolved from the original format of radio.
 M: Right. But these days most people watch video clips or TV shows on their phones or computers, not listen to the radio.

- W: Well, I read about a survey that showed radio _____, sometimes more so than podcasts and TV.
 M: Oh, really? I wonder why people still love it.
 W: There are many reasons. Above all, it helps people fight loneliness. The act of listening can make them feel like they're part of an exchange.
 M: Hmm, that makes sense. There are those who _____ by calling in or sending emails to the radio station.

06

- W: Hi, Joe. You look a little stressed out.
 M: I am. Whenever I take online classes, after about an hour, I start _____ on them.
 W: I experience that, too. So I try to get rid of anything around me that may distract me.
 M: Me, too. I _____ and even turn off my cell phone. But I still can't focus.
 W: I know what you mean. That doesn't always work. Then, how about taking breaks when you study?
 M: How often and how long?
 W: Maybe once every hour for 10 minutes or so. Just set your alarm and then take a break and do some simple exercises.
 M: That's a good idea. I usually sit at my computer for hours. Maybe that's why I lose focus.
 W: Right. I'll send you a good five-minute exercise video I found on the Internet. It helped me _____.

Dictations

07

M: Olivia, did you hear the news? An employee at the Midtown Wastewater Facility _____ the Wildwood River.

W: Oh, my gosh. I didn't hear about that. That's terrible.

M: I know. He just did it to cut costs on getting rid of the wastewater.

W: People are sometimes so selfish. Other animals aren't like humans.

M: Right. Some humans can be the opposite of animals such as ground squirrels.

W: Why ground squirrels?

M: Because they let other squirrels know about danger by _____ when a predator is nearby.

W: Oh, and the warning makes the squirrel more noticeable, doesn't it?

M: Yeah. So the squirrels who warn others are more likely to get attacked.

W: Why do they choose to _____ to save others?

M: Scientists say it's just a natural drive to protect their species.

08

W: Victor, what are you doing?

M: I'm cleaning chicken. I'm making stew, Mom.

W: Oh, you shouldn't do that. When you rinse chicken, water splashes everywhere, and that can _____.

M: What do you mean?

W: Well, the water droplets can spread bacteria all over the place, like on the counter or around the kitchen sink.

M: Oh, really?

W: Yes. And if you touch it and get just a little bacteria in your mouth, it can cause pretty bad food poisoning.

M: That sounds terrible.

W: So, it's best to take the chicken _____ and put it directly into the pot.

M: But I'm worried it won't be clean.

W: It'll be fine because it gets cooked. Just be sure to clean up the spot where you _____.

09

M: Hey, Mary. What are you going to do after school?

W: Hi, Daniel. I'm going to _____ for my science class presentation.

M: What's the presentation topic?

W: It's about AI and the Fourth Industrial Revolution. I want to add _____ of the products used in everyday life besides the information online.

M: You've already checked the school library, right?

W: Yes, I went there, but I couldn't find the pictures I was looking for.

M: That's too bad. Oh, when is your presentation? The 2022 AI Expo is at the civic center downtown this weekend, which exhibits _____.

W: Really? The presentation is next Friday, so it sounds like the expo could be helpful for my presentation.

M: Yeah. They even allow you to _____ of the exhibits.

10

M: Honey, where are you going?

W: To my friend Mia's house to _____
_____. You remember that we're
taking care of them for the weekend, don't
you?

M: Of course. I thought you were picking them up
later. So what do you think we should do with
them?

W: I was thinking of taking them to the observatory.

M: That's cool. They'd really enjoy looking at
_____.

W: For sure.

M: When should we go?

W: How about tomorrow night? It's supposed to be
a clear night.

M: Sounds good. When do you plan on _____
_____?

W: I was just thinking we could buy them there.

M: I'm sure it's going to be busy tomorrow, so I
think we should get our tickets _____
_____.

W: Well, I don't have time to do that now because I
have to go pick up Mia's kids.

11

M: Mom, did I get a package delivered today?

W: No, you didn't. What did you order?

M: A book for my physics class. I need it for the first
day of class next Monday.

W: When did you order it?

M: I ordered it last week, so it _____
_____.

W: Are you sure you didn't order it to our old
address? It hasn't been long since we moved
into this house.

M: I don't think so.

W: Check the website where you ordered the book.

M: Okay. [Typing sound] Oh, no. I added the new
address in my profile, but I _____
_____ when I ordered.

W: Oh, dear. The book must have been delivered to
our old house. Do you want me to check with
the people living there?

M: That'd be great. If they have it, I'll go pick it up.
D o y o u _____
_____?

12

W: Mr. Keston, can I come in?

M: Oh, hi, Sally! Sure. Come in and have a seat.

W: Thank you. I have something I want to discuss
with you.

M: Okay. What is it?

W: As you know, I've been playing the cello for a
long time.

M: Yeah, I know. You want to _____
_____, don't you?

W: Not really. Actually, I'm more into politics. I want
to major in political science.

M: Oh, I didn't know that. Is there a particular
reason why you want to study in that field?

W: Well, I've always been interested in politics, and
last winter I _____
_____, which really impacted me.

M: I see. You've always been good at resolving
conflicts. I'm sure you'll be good at politics.

W: Thanks for saying so. But I'm worried because
it's not the field I've been studying.

유형 소개

- 상황에 대한 설명을 듣고, 그 상황에서 등장인물이 할 말을 추론하는 유형의 문제이다.
- 등장인물 사이의 관계와 그들이 처해 있는 상황을 파악하고 이해해야 한다.
- 담화 내용의 이해를 바탕으로 마지막 부분에 언급되는 특정 인물이 하려는 말이 무엇인지 추론한다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 9월 모의평가 15번

[22006-0122]

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Megan이 Philip에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Megan: _____

- ① You can sign up for our membership and get a discount.
- ② I regret to say that I can't find your membership number.
- ③ Unfortunately, the poster you're looking for is not for sale.
- ④ Congratulations on the successful release of your new book.
- ⑤ I'm afraid the members' discount doesn't apply to this book.

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

[주요 단서] sign up for our membership(회원 등록), poster(포스터), for sale(판매용, 팔려고 내놓은), successful release(성공적인 출간), members' discount(회원 할인)



▪ While Listening

sign up for a membership → get a 10% discount on the books → the membership discount, for books that were published more than a year ago → he cannot get the discount



▪ After Listening

서점 회원에 등록하려고 함 → 10% 책 할인을 받을 수 있음 → 회원 할인은 출간된 지 1년이 지난 책에만 해당함 → 책 할인을 받을 수 없다고 말해야 함

Dictations

M: Philip goes to a bookstore to buy a recently published book titled *The Psychology of Everyday Affairs*. While Philip is looking for the book, he happens to see _____ on the wall. It says that if people sign up for a membership, they can get a 10% discount on the books. At the counter, he meets Megan, who works at the bookstore. He tells her that he wants to become a bookstore member to _____ on the book. However, Megan knows that the membership discount is only for books that were published _____. Even though Megan doesn't want to disappoint Philip, she has to tell him that he cannot get the discount on the book he wants to buy. In this situation, what would Megan most likely say to Philip?

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **happen to** 우연히 ~하다
Kevin **happened to** meet his teacher on his way home yesterday.
Kevin은 어제 집으로 가던 길에 우연히 그의 선생님을 만났습니다.
- **sign up for** ~에 등록하다
If customers **sign up for** a membership, they can get a 5% discount on food.
고객들은 회원에 등록하면 음식에 5% 할인을 받을 수 있습니다.
- **most likely** 아마도
What would you **most likely** say to your kids in this situation?
이런 상황에서 아이들에게 아마도 뭐라고 말하겠습니까?

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **ask ~ for advice** ~에게 조언을 구하다 (2022학년도 6월 모의평가 15번)
Kevin cannot decide which one to choose and **asks his sister, Rachel, for advice**.
Kevin은 어느 것을 선택할지 결정할 수 없어서 자기 누이인 Rachel에게 조언을 구합니다.
- **suggest (to A) that A should do** A가 ~할 것을 (A에게) 제안하다 (2022학년도 6월 모의평가 15번)
Rachel wants to **suggest to Kevin that he should choose** the fitness center near home.
Rachel은 Kevin에게 집 근처에 있는 피트니스 센터를 선택할 것을 제안하고 싶습니다.

Exercises

[22006-0123]

01

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Mr. Owens가 Lin에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Mr. Owens: _____

- ① Please stick to the same strategy in the second half.
- ② You'd better show good sportsmanship to your opponent.
- ③ Sometimes passing so much is not the best winning strategy.
- ④ Our team's victory depends entirely on how many goals you score.
- ⑤ Try to pass more to your teammates instead of trying to score on your own.

[22006-0124]

02

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Ms. White가 야영객에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Ms. White: _____

- ① Well, you should look for a better place to camp.
- ② Sorry, but you're not allowed to sleep in the park.
- ③ Excuse me, making a fire in the park is prohibited.
- ④ Actually, there's a limit to the number of daily visitors.
- ⑤ Remember it's required for you to carry a fire extinguisher.

[22006-0125]

03

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Kevin이 Lisa에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Kevin: _____

- ① Would you mind lowering your voice a little bit?
- ② Can you call me back later when I get off work?
- ③ Please turn off your cell phone while you're here.
- ④ I really need you to focus on the book when reading.
- ⑤ You should've been more polite to the other customers.

04

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Ms. Parker가 Tom에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0126]

Ms. Parker : _____

- ① Getting up too early in the morning is not good for your health.
- ② You need to go to sleep earlier to wake up earlier the next day.
- ③ I understand that you have a good reason to be late for school.
- ④ I'm afraid I need to talk to your mother about the problem.
- ⑤ It is important to wake up at the same time in the morning.

05

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Matthew가 Cindy에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0127]

Matthew: _____

- ① Why don't we take a taxi home together?
- ② I'm sorry, but I can't work overtime today.
- ③ Why do you take the subway to work every day?
- ④ Well, I think it's too late for me to take the last subway.
- ⑤ Thanks, but it'd be better for me to go home by subway.

06

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Naomi가 William에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0128]

Naomi: _____

- ① I'm glad you're able to jog longer these days.
- ② How come you've started to exercise every day?
- ③ How about joining the workout at the gym after lunch?
- ④ Why don't we jog together in the playground every day?
- ⑤ I've lost a lot of weight since I began following your advice.

Dictations

01

M: Lin is on her school's girls' soccer team, and Mr. Owens is the team's coach. Lin is the best goal-scorer on the team. After the regular season, they _____ . Lin is determined to score the winning goal for her team. In the first half of the game, there are many situations where Lin tries too hard to score on her own instead of passing the ball to teammates who are in _____ . When the first half ends, the score is zero to zero. During halftime, Mr. Owens wants to advise Lin _____ rather than trying to score by herself. In this situation, what would Mr. Owens most likely say to Lin?

02

W: Ms. White has worked as _____ for a long time. Recently, as many people have become interested in camping, the number of visitors to the park has increased, so she has more work to do. She believes that it's a good thing that more people are enjoying nature, but she's worried because there are more and more people _____ . One

day while driving around the park, Ms. White sees a camper trying to make a fire, which is _____ . So she wants to inform the camper of the rules. In this situation, what would Ms. White most likely say to the camper?

03

W: Kevin is working part-time at a small cafe. One day, one of his friends, Lisa, comes to the cafe _____ . She tells Kevin she's going to study at the cafe. After she orders and gets her coffee, she sits down at a table and starts to study. A few minutes later, her phone rings and she starts to _____ . During the conversation, she starts talking louder, which begins to bother the other customers in the cafe. Kevin notices that some customers start looking at Lisa, annoyed. So, Kevin wants to kindly tell Lisa to _____ on the phone. In this situation, what would Kevin most likely say to Lisa?

04

M: Ms. Parker is Tom's homeroom teacher. She is worried about Tom because _____ _____ for school in the morning. She has a talk with Tom and finds out he has a problem waking up early in the morning. Even though he uses his smartphone as an alarm clock, he always turns it off and _____ _____ . Ms. Parker asks Tom when he usually goes to sleep, and he says he stays up playing computer games late at night until 1 a.m. Ms. Parker thinks that's the problem. She thinks that since Tom is going to bed _____ _____ _____ , he has trouble waking up early. So she wants to tell Tom that he should go to bed earlier than now to get up earlier the next morning. In this situation, what would Ms. Parker most likely say to Tom?

05

M: Matthew and Cindy work in the same department at an electronics company. Today, they have a lot of work to do to prepare for _____ _____ tomorrow. They end up working overtime until late, and are finally ready to go back home around 10 p.m. Cindy is going to drive home, and she is aware that Matthew will _____ _____ _____ . So Cindy offers Matthew a ride to his home, which is about a 20-minute drive from her place. But Matthew doesn't want to bother Cindy because he knows that she is tired. So he

wants to tell Cindy that although he _____ _____ _____ , he'd like to take the subway instead. In this situation, what would Matthew most likely say to Cindy?

06

W: Naomi is a high school student. Nowadays, she feels physically weaker overall. She often feels tired and can't _____ _____ _____ . One day, she tells one of her close friends William about her concern. After hearing this, William advises her to exercise regularly to stay healthy. Naomi agrees with him and _____ _____ _____ every day in the playground during lunch time. She also thinks that it will be better if William jogs with her for his health, too. So, Naomi wants to suggest to William that he _____ _____ _____ . In this situation, what would Naomi most likely say to William?

유형 소개

- 비교적 긴 담화를 듣고 두 개의 문항(대의 파악, 세부 내용 파악)을 푸는 유형이다.
- 담화문은 안내, 강의, 광고, 연설 등 다양한 형태로 제시된다.
- 첫 번째 문항은 대의를 파악하는 유형이며, 주로 담화의 주제를 묻는 방식으로 출제된다.
- 두 번째 문항은 세부 정보를 묻는 유형이며, 주로 언급 여부를 묻는 방식으로 출제된다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 수능 16~17번

[01 ~ 02] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하시오.

[22006-0129]

01 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

- ① effects of incorporating painting into math education
- ② mathematical analysis of the art industry's growth
- ③ application of mathematics in different types of art
- ④ historical review of important concepts in the arts
- ⑤ challenges of harmonizing mathematics and art

[22006-0130]

02 언급된 예술 분야가 아닌 것은?

- | | | |
|---------|------------|---------------|
| ① music | ② painting | ③ photography |
| ④ dance | ⑤ cinema | |

▶▶▶ 단계별 듣기 전략

▪ Before Listening

선택지와 발문에 수학(mathematics), 예술(art) 등의 말이 많이 등장하므로 수학과 예술에 관한 담화를 예상할 수 있음



▪ While Listening

[예술의 예] 음악(music) → 회화(painting) → 사진술(photography) → 무용(dance)



▪ After Listening

[남자가 하는 말의 주제] → ③ application of mathematics in different types of art(여러 종류의 예술에서의 수학의 응용)

[언급된 예술 분야가 아닌 것] → ⑤ cinema(영화)

Dictations

M: Good morning, students. You might think that math is all about boring formulas, but actually it involves much more. Today, we'll learn _____. First, let's take music. Early mathematicians found that dividing or multiplying sound frequencies created different musical notes. Many musicians started applying this mathematical concept to _____. Second, painting frequently uses math concepts, particularly the "Golden Ratio." Using this, great painters created masterpieces that display accurate proportions. The *Mona Lisa* is well-known for its accurate proportionality. Photography is another example of using mathematical ideas. Photographers divide their frames into 3 by 3 sections and place their subjects along the lines. By doing so, _____, thus more pleasing. Lastly, dance applies mathematics to position dancers on the stage. In ballet, dancers calculate distances between themselves and other dancers, and adjust to the size of the stage. This gives the impression of harmonious movement. I hope you've gained _____.

Task-related Expressions in Actual Test

- **be well-known for** ~으로 유명하다[잘 알려져 있다]
Korea **is well-known for** its rapid economic growth.
한국은 빠른 경제 성장으로 유명합니다.
- **apply ~ to V** ...하기 위해 ~을 적용하다
They **apply** science **to solve** real world problems.
그들은 현실 세계의 문제들을 해결하기 위해 과학을 적용합니다.

Useful Expressions, Idioms and Phrases

- **be used to V** ~하기 위해 사용되다 (2022학년도 6월 모의평가 16~17번)
Drones help farmers grow crops more efficiently. For example, drones **are used to spread** seeds that may be difficult to plant.
드론은 농부가 더 효율적으로 작물을 키우는 것을 돕습니다. 예를 들어, 드론은 심기 어려울 수도 있는 씨앗을 뿌리기 위해 사용됩니다.
- **look at some reasons that** ~한 몇 가지 이유를 살펴보다 (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 16~17번)
Hello, students. I'm sure you've encountered some wild animals in cities. Let's **look at some reasons that** wild animals have done well and their populations have grown in cities.
안녕하세요, 학생 여러분. 저는 여러분이 도시에서 몇몇 야생동물을 우연히 만난 적이 있다고 확신합니다. 야생동물이 도시에서 잘 살고 그것들의 개체 수가 증가한 몇 가지 이유를 살펴봅시다.

Exercises

[01 ~ 02] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

01 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0131]

- ① how to turn rooftops into usable spaces
- ② factors affecting a roof's life expectancy
- ③ the most commonly used roofing materials
- ④ good sustainable products for a roof renovation
- ⑤ ways to get building materials cheap or for free

02 언급된 재료가 아닌 것은?

[22006-0132]

- ① clay
- ② asphalt
- ③ lead
- ④ stone
- ⑤ steel

[03 ~ 04] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

03 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0133]

- ① how to organize after-work schedules
- ② differences between work and home stress
- ③ some disadvantages of doing activities alone
- ④ what to do to meet daily expenses on a tight budget
- ⑤ ways of relieving work stress through rewarding oneself

04 언급된 일이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0134]

- ① 혼자 영화 보기
- ② 아이스크림 사서 먹기
- ③ 새 옷이나 액세서리 사기
- ④ 뜨거운 물에 목욕하기
- ⑤ 미용실 가기

[05 ~ 06] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

05 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0135]

- ① various methods of cooking vegetables
- ② health benefits of drinking vegetable juices
- ③ reasons why eating vegetables is important
- ④ some ways to choose fresh vegetables
- ⑤ nutrients found in popular vegetables

06 언급된 채소가 아닌 것은?

[22006-0136]

- ① broccoli
- ② potatoes
- ③ asparagus
- ④ carrots
- ⑤ cabbage

[07 ~ 08] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

07 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0137]

- ① 과학박람회 심사 기준을 안내하려고
- ② 과학박람회 자원봉사자를 모집하려고
- ③ 과학박람회 운영 아이디어를 공모하려고
- ④ 과학박람회 부스 운영 참가를 독려하려고
- ⑤ 과학박람회 개최를 위한 기부를 요청하려고

08 언급된 역할이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0138]

- ① mentors
- ② registration staff
- ③ booth attendants
- ④ judges
- ⑤ fair hosts

Dictations

[01~02]

M: Hi, everyone. Welcome back to My Sweet Home channel. Whether you're building a new house or just remodeling your roof, finding the _____ is essential. Here's a brief overview of the most common types of _____. For a long time, clay tiles have been a traditional roofing material for homes. While the initial cost can be high, it's still considered _____ in the long term. An asphalt roof is also popular since it's very economical and easy to install. It comes in a range of colors and sizes that can easily suit most roof designs. And a lead roof has been equally popular with homeowners. It has been used for hundreds of years due to _____. There's also steel roofing, which can be used in most weather environments since it's among the hardest metal options. It's also the least expensive compared to other metals. Now, let's take a look at some pictures of various types of roofs.

[03~04]

W: Hello, listeners! Welcome to the *Balanced Life* podcast. Today, I'd like to introduce some of my favorite things to do when feeling down because of stress from work. If you're busy working nonstop, then you may _____. So why not reward yourself? You're worth it! It'll boost your spirits, making you feel good and ultimately lowering your work stress. Here are some things you can do to treat yourself. First, go and see a movie by yourself. There's something relaxing and peaceful about seeing a film without anybody else. Second, buy your favorite ice cream on your way home from work and spend time enjoying it while watching TV. Third, buy yourself a new outfit, or at least a new accessory. If you are _____, visit charity shops or hold a clothes-swapping event with friends. Lastly, you can also forget all the stresses of work by going to the hairdresser. Rewards don't have to be expensive or time-consuming. _____ will help you feel better!

[05~06]

M: Hello, everyone. Fresh vegetables are an important part of our diet. Some people prefer to eat them raw, but cooking vegetables can enhance their flavors. Here are some ways. First, boiling is a _____, _____ _____. For example, for broccoli, just cut it into bite-size pieces, add them to a pot of boiling water, and let them cook for a few minutes. You can cook potatoes this way, too. Just place them in cold water and slowly bring the water to a boil. Another way to cook vegetables _____ _____. It's a good way to cook asparagus. Just chop it up into short pieces. Add 1 inch of water to a pot, heat it, and once it starts boiling, add the vegetable on a steam tray and put on the lid. Let it steam for 5 to 6 minutes. In the case of peas, steam them for 3 minutes. Lastly, _____ _____ means cooking them at high heat for a longer period of time. Carrots cooked this way taste wonderful. For the best results, cook them at 350 to 400 degrees Fahrenheit. Toss them in a bit of oil and season them with herbs and spices. Then roast them until tender on the inside and crispy on the outside. Now, let's watch a video about these methods.

[07~08]

W: Good morning, Middleton High School students. I'm Britney Kreck, organizer of the 2022 Middleton Science Fair. As announced, the 2022 fair will be held on Saturday, October 15. It's one of the largest high school science fairs in the region, with a lot of students participating every year. We're always _____ _____ _____ for a variety of tasks, so please help out if you can. First of all, you can help participants as mentors, teaching them how to talk to people at their booth. You can also volunteer _____ _____. You'll help check in participants, direct people, and provide general support. And if you have a science background, we need judges to help us. You'll review, score, judge, and provide good feedback on participants' projects. Also, we need fair hosts to welcome visitors and participants to the fair and _____ _____. If anything interests you or if you have any questions, please call or email us. Contact information is on the Middleton Science Fair website. Thank you for listening.

14강

freeze up 작동을 멈추다 / pile up 쌓이다

짧은 대화의 응답

M: Oh, my goodness! My laptop just **froze up**.

아, 이런 세상에! 내 노트북 컴퓨터가 방금 멈춰버렸어요.

W: There must be something wrong with it.

뭔가 잘못된 게 틀림없어요.

It's already starting to **pile up**. We should go and shovel now before much more snow falls.

벌써 쌓이기 시작하고 있어요. 우리는 훨씬 더 많은 눈이 내리기 전에 지금 나가서 삽으로 치워야 해요.

15강

at risk 위험한 상태에 있는 / in advance 미리

긴 대화의 응답

W: Why do they choose to put their life **at risk** to save others?

왜 그것들은 다른 것들을 구하기 위해서 자신들의 목숨을 위험한 상태에 있도록 선택하는 것일까?

M: Scientists say it's just a natural drive to protect their species.

과학자들이 말하기를 그것은 자신들의 종을 보호하기 위한 타고난 본능적 욕구일 뿐이래.

I'm sure it's going to be busy tomorrow, so I think we should get our tickets **in advance**.

틀림없이 내일 분주할 거라서, 우리는 미리 입장권을 사둬야 할 것 같아요.

16강

end up -ing 결국 ~하게 되다

상황에 적절한 말

They **end up working** overtime until late, and are finally ready to go back home around 10 p.m.

그들은 결국 늦게까지 초과 근무를 하게 되고, 마침내 밤 10시쯤 집으로 돌아갈 준비가 되었습니다.

17강

in the long term 장기적으로 / underappreciated 제대로 인정받지 못하는, 저평가된

복합 이해

While the initial cost can be high, it's still considered a cost-effective choice **in the long term**.

초기 비용이 높을 수 있지만 장기적으로는 여전히 비용 효율이 높은 선택으로 여겨집니다.

If you're busy working nonstop, then you may feel tired and **underappreciated**. So why not reward yourself?

만일 여러분이 쉬지 않고 일하느라 바쁘다면, 그러면 여러분은 피곤하거나 제대로 인정받고 있지 못하다고 느낄 수 있습니다. 그럼 여러분 자신에게 보상하는 것은 어떨까요?

01

[22006-0139]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Not at all. Just send your draft of the flyer now.
- ② Sure. I'll finish the print job by the end of today.
- ③ Sorry. I've been busy, so I haven't opened your email.
- ④ Yes. I can make your company's flyer more attractive.
- ⑤ Right. I just want our company logo to be a bit bigger.

02

[22006-0140]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① I know. That's why I go to bed early all the time.
- ② I agree. I'll work late this week to finish my project.
- ③ Right. I should stop putting off getting my work done.
- ④ Okay. I'll make sure to get enough sleep from now on.
- ⑤ Sure. Let me tell you how to improve your productivity.

03

[22006-0141]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① Good idea! I can leave my comments for them.
- ② I'm sorry. I'm not offering a lesson for beginners.
- ③ Don't worry. I've just finished uploading the video.
- ④ They deserve it. I know how hard they've practiced.
- ⑤ Not sure. It's too early for them to join the tournament.

[22006-0142]

04 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Dennis가 Bianca에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Dennis: _____

- ① Thanks. I appreciate you coming to visit.
- ② How nice! Could it get any better than this?
- ③ Wow, you look energetic even after working overtime!
- ④ Sorry, but wait till you get the results back on your test.
- ⑤ It'll be no problem. You'll be back to normal in no time.

[22006-0143]

05 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Amy가 Ben에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Amy: _____

- ① Great job. I really like my new short hair.
- ② No problem. I don't mind doing it for you.
- ③ I deeply apologize. It will never happen again.
- ④ I appreciate the offer and I'll try that next time.
- ⑤ Really? I didn't know it was damaging my hair.

[06 ~ 07] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

[22006-0144]

06 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

- ① importance of eating colored foods
- ② chemical components of black foods
- ③ effective ways to use black in plating
- ④ various black foods and their benefits
- ⑤ differences between green and black foods

07 언급된 식품이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0145]

- ① black beans
- ② black rice
- ③ black olives
- ④ black garlic
- ⑤ black mushrooms

[08 ~ 09] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

08 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0146]

- ① the origins of some old sayings about colors
- ② the basic science of how people perceive colors
- ③ interpretations of religious symbols on national flags
- ④ the influence of color on cross-cultural communication
- ⑤ different symbolic meanings of colors around the world

09 언급된 나라가 아닌 것은?

[22006-0147]

- ① the United States
- ② Mexico
- ③ France
- ④ Brazil
- ⑤ Egypt

예제 숫자 정보 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. (2021학년도 9월 모의평가 6번)

W: Welcome to Vestian Electronics. How can I help you?

M: Hi. I need webcams for my son and daughter for their online classes. Which one would you recommend?

W: This one is really popular among youngsters. It has a great design and picture quality.

M: That model seems good. How much is it?

W: The original price was \$70, but it's on sale. It's \$60 now.

M: Nice! I'll take two.

W: Anything else?

M: I also need a wireless speaker.

W: I recommend this one. The sound quality is good and it's only \$20.

M: Perfect. Then I'll take that as well.

W: Do you also need two of these?

M: No. Just one is enough. I already have one speaker at home.

W: Okay. Also, this week, we're having an autumn sales event. With any purchase of \$100 or more, we're giving a \$10 discount to customers.

M: Great! Here's my credit card.

여: Vestian Electronics에 오신 것을 환영합니다. 무엇을 도와드릴까요?

남: 안녕하세요. 저는 딸과 아들이 온라인 수업에 쓸 웹 카메라가 필요합니다. 어떤 것을 추천하시겠어요?

여: 이것이 청소년들 사이에서 정말로 인기가 있습니다. 디자인과 화질이 정말 좋습니다.

남: 그 모델이 좋아 보이네요. 얼마인가요?

여: 원래 가격은 70달러였습니다만, 할인 판매 중입니다. 지금은 60달러입니다.

남: 잘됐네요! 두 개 살게요.

여: 다른 것은 필요하신 게 없으신지요?

남: 무선 스피커도 필요합니다.

여: 이것을 추천합니다. 음질이 좋고 단 20달러입니다.

남: 딱 좋네요. 그럼 그것도 살게요.

여: 이것도 두 개 필요하신가요?

남: 아니요. 하나만으로 충분해요. 집에 이미 스피커가 하나 있거든요.

여: 알겠습니다. 또한 이번 주에 저희가 가을 할인 판매 행사를 하고 있습니다. 100달러 이상 구매 시 고객들에게 10달러 할인을 해드리고 있습니다.

남: 좋아요! 여기에 제 신용 카드가 있습니다.

■ **Top-down Processing** 지불할 금액과 관련된 표현

[주요 단서] \$10 per person, get 10% off the total price, a 10% discount, \$30 for children under 7, \$20 for one set, \$40 a day, on sale, the shipping is free

■ **Bottom-up Processing** 세부 내용 파악

M: Hi. I need [WEBCAMS for my son and daughter] for their online classes.

W: The original price was \$70, but it's [ON SALE]. It's [\$60 now].

M: Nice! I'll [take TWO].

M: I also need [a WIRELESS SPEAKER].

W: The sound quality is good and it's [only \$20].

M: [Just ONE is enough].

W: With any purchase of [\$100 or more], we're giving [a \$10 DISCOUNT].

M: Great! Here's my credit card.

■ **Problem-solving** 정답 찾기

[WEBCAMS] (구입할 물건) → [ON SALE][\$60] (할인, \$60) → [take TWO] (2개 구입) → [a WIRELESS SPEAKER] (무선 스피커) → [\$20] → [ONE] (1개 구입) → [\$100 or more][\$10 DISCOUNT] (\$100 이상 구입, \$10 할인) → 지불할 금액은 \$130

01

대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0148]

- ① \$36
- ② \$38
- ③ \$42
- ④ \$54
- ⑤ \$56

02

대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0149]

- ① \$51
- ② \$60
- ③ \$63
- ④ \$65
- ⑤ \$68

03

대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0150]

- ① \$120
- ② \$160
- ③ \$180
- ④ \$200
- ⑤ \$240

예제 긴 대화의 응답 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. (2021학년도 6월 모의평가 13번)

M: Hey, Sylvia. I saw your new movie a few days ago. You played the character beautifully.
 W: Thanks, Jack. I had so much fun acting in that movie.
 M: I'm sure you did. Sylvia, I'm going to be directing a new movie. You'd be perfect for the lead role.
 W: Oh, really? What's the movie about?
 M: It's a comedy about a dreamer who just moved to a new town.
 W: That sounds interesting, and I'd like to be in your movie. But I'm not sure I'm the right person for the role.
 M: Why do you say that?
 W: Well, I haven't acted in a comedy before.
 M: Don't worry. You're a natural actor.
 W: That's kind of you. Can I read the script and then decide?
 M: Sure. I'll send you a copy of the script. I'll be waiting to hear from you.
 W: Okay. I'll let you know my decision soon.

남: 이봐요, Sylvia. 며칠 전에 당신의 새 영화를 봤어요. 등장인물을 멋지게 연기했더군요.
 여: 고마워요, Jack. 그 영화에서 연기하면서 아주 재미있었어요.
 남: 분명히 그랬을 거예요. Sylvia, 제가 새 영화를 감독할 거예요. 당신이라면 주인공 역으로 완벽할 거예요.
 여: 오, 정말요? 무엇에 관한 영화죠?
 남: 막 새로운 마을로 이주한 몽상가에 관한 코미디 영화예요.
 여: 흥미롭게 들리고, 당신 영화에 참여하고 싶어요. 하지만 제가 그役に 적절한 사람이라는 확신이 들지 않네요.
 남: 왜 그렇게 말하세요?
 여: 음, 전에 코미디 영화에서 연기해 본 적이 없어요.
 남: 걱정하지 말아요. 당신은 타고난 배우니까요.
 여: 친절하시네요. 대본을 읽고 난 다음 결정해도 되죠?
 남: 물론이죠. 대본 한 부를 보내드릴게요. 당신의 연락을 기다리고 있겠어요.
 여: 네. 곧 제 결정을 알려 드릴게요.

- **Top-down Processing** 선택지의 내용으로 대화의 주제 예측하기
 [주요 단서] impressed after reading this script (대본에 대한 감명), acted well in the last comedy (코미디 연기 잘함), write the script for your new drama (드라마 대본 쓰기), direct the movie (영화감독 하기), let you know my decision (결정 알려주기)
- **Bottom-up Processing** 세부 내용 파악
 M: You [PLAYED the character BEAUTIFULLY].
 W: I had [so much FUN ACTING] in that movie.
 M: I'm going [to be DIRECTING a new MOVIE]. You'd be perfect [for the LEAD ROLE].
 W: [WHAT's the MOVIE ABOUT]?
 M: It's [a COMEDY about a dreamer] who just moved to a new town.
 W: But I'm [NOT SURE] I'm [the right person for the ROLE].
 W: I [HAVEN'T ACTED] in a [COMEDY] before.
 M: You're [a NATURAL ACTOR].
 W: Can I [READ the SCRIPT and then DECIDE]?
 M: I'll [SEND you a copy of the SCRIPT]. I'll [be WAITING] to hear from you.
- **Problem-solving** 정답 찾기
 [PLAYED BEAUTIFULLY] (연기를 잘함) → [FUN ACTING] (연기를 즐김) → [DIRECTING MOVIE][LEAD ROLE] (영화감독, 주역) → [WHAT's MOVIE ABOUT] (영화 질문) → [COMEDY] (코미디) → [NOT SURE][ROLE] (역할에 대한 불확신) → [HAVEN'T ACTED COMEDY] (코미디 경험 없음) → [NATURAL ACTOR] (타고난 배우) → [SEND SCRIPT][WAITING] (대본 보내고 기다리기) → Okay. I'll let you know my decision soon.

04

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0151]

Man: _____

- ① That's cool. You must have been really touched.
- ② I agree. The gift doesn't have to be expensive at all.
- ③ Right. He should have prepared a special day for you.
- ④ Oh, no. It's disappointing he forgot about your anniversary.
- ⑤ Definitely. I'm sure he'll really like the gift you bought for him.

05

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0152]

Woman: _____

- ① Well, you should look for another graduate student.
- ② Really? Then it would be perfect for me to work there.
- ③ No, working at the research lab doesn't interest me at all.
- ④ Sure. That's why electric car companies need more researchers.
- ⑤ Actually, it's hard to receive a recommendation for graduate school.

06

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0153]

Man: _____

- ① That's right. You can always have a new job.
- ② I appreciate it. I'll do my best on my interview.
- ③ Not really. Practice doesn't always make perfect.
- ④ Don't worry. I'm sure you'll do great on the interview.
- ⑤ Are you sure? I don't think you have enough time to finish it.

예제 상황에 적절한 말 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Ben이 Stacy에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. (2021학년도 수능 15번)

W: Ben and Stacy are neighbors. Ben has been growing tomatoes in his backyard for several years. Ben shares his tomatoes with Stacy every year because she loves his fresh tomatoes. Today, Ben notices that his tomatoes will be ready to be picked in about a week. However, he leaves for a month-long business trip tomorrow. He's worried that there'll be no fresh tomatoes left in his backyard by the time he comes back. He'd like Stacy to have them while they are fresh and ripe. So, Ben wants to tell Stacy that she can come and get the tomatoes from his backyard whenever she wants. In this situation, what would Ben most likely say to Stacy?

Ben: Feel free to take the tomatoes from my backyard.

여: Ben과 Stacy는 이웃입니다. Ben은 몇 년 동안 뒤뜰에서 토마토를 재배해 왔습니다. Ben은 자신의 토마토를 Stacy와 매년 나누어 먹는데, 이는 그녀가 그의 신선한 토마토를 매우 좋아하기 때문입니다. 오늘 Ben은 자신의 토마토가 약 1주일 후에 딸 준비가 되리라는 것을 알게 됩니다. 하지만 그는 내일 한 달간의 출장을 떠납니다. 그는 자신이 돌아올 때에는 자신의 뒤뜰에 남아 있는 신선한 토마토가 하나도 없을 것을 걱정합니다. 그는 토마토가 신선하고 익었을 때 Stacy가 그것들을 먹기를 원합니다. 그래서 Ben은 Stacy가 원할 때 언제든지 와서 자신의 뒤뜰에서 토마토를 가져갈 수 있다고 말하고 싶어 합니다. 이런 상황에서 Ben은 Stacy에게 뭐라고 말하겠습니까?

Ben: 마음 놓고 내 뒤뜰에서 토마토를 가져가셔도 됩니다.

■ **Top-down Processing** 선택지의 내용으로 상황 예측하기

[주요 단서] take the tomatoes (토마토 가져가기), Tell me if you need help (도움 요청하기), Do you want the ripe tomatoes? (익은 토마토 원하는지 묻기), Why don't we grow tomatoes? (토마토 재배 제안하기), Let me take care of your tomatoes (토마토 돌보기 제안하기)

■ **Bottom-up Processing** 세부 내용 파악

W: [BEN] has been [GROWING TOMATOES] → Ben [SHARES his TOMATOES with STACY] → his tomatoes will be [READY to be PICKED] → he leaves for [a month-long BUSINESS TRIP] → He'd like Stacy [to HAVE THEM] while they are [FRESH and RIPE] → Ben wants to tell Stacy that she can [COME and GET the TOMATOES from his backyard]

■ **Problem-solving** 정답 찾기

[BEN][GROWING TOMATOES] (Ben, 토마토 재배) → [SHARES TOMATOES with STACY] (Stacy와 토마토 나눔) → [READY to be PICKED] (토마토 수확 시기) → [a month-long BUSINESS TRIP] (1개월 출장) → [HAVE THEM][FRESH and RIPE] (신선할 때 수확) → [COME and GET the TOMATOES from his backyard] (뒤뜰에 와서 가져갈 수 있음) → Feel free to take the tomatoes from my backyard.

07

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Tim이 Katie에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0154]

Tim: _____

- ① I think we'd better exchange jobs in the afternoon.
- ② I feel rewarded about doing volunteer work here today.
- ③ Cleaning up the inside was not very hard with your help.
- ④ Feeding and walking the animals here was really fun for me.
- ⑤ I think you need to take some rest before your afternoon work.

08

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Hana가 Tom에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0155]

Hana: _____

- ① That's why it is necessary to have regular checkups.
- ② I think you should make an easier plan you can stick to.
- ③ You don't have to worry since I like you as you are now.
- ④ The doctor advised you to exercise harder for your health.
- ⑤ I recommend that you go to work earlier to finish on time.

09

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, David이 Olivia에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0156]

David: _____

- ① Can you tell me where I can find the shampoo?
- ② Would you mind going back to the grocery store?
- ③ Did you check what we need to buy before we left?
- ④ What could be a good way to save money on groceries?
- ⑤ Why don't we try making shopping lists before shopping?

수능특강 영어영역 **영어듣기**



PART

II

소재편

소재 소개

- 학업, 교육 활동은 수능에서 출제 빈도가 높은 소재이다.
- 주로 활용되는 소재는 학습, 수업, 학교 동아리, 기숙사, 도서관, 진로교육, 교내 캠페인, 교내 경연 대회, 통학, 교육여행, 수련활동, 생활 상담, 입학, 졸업, 각종 강좌 수강 등의 내용이다.
- 문제 유형으로 대화에서는 의견, 주장, 그림이나 도표 내용 일치, 이유, 짧은 대화와 긴 대화의 응답이, 담화에서는 주제, 상황에 적절한 말 유형이 자주 출제된다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 6월 모의평가 9번

[22006-0157]

2021 Lakeside Essay Contest에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 주제는 여름으로부터의 메시지이다.
- ② Lakeside High School 전교생이 참가할 수 있다.
- ③ 에세이 분량은 3페이지를 넘으면 안 된다.
- ④ 제출 마감은 다음 주 금요일이다.
- ⑤ 상위 10편의 에세이는 학교 웹 사이트에 게시될 예정이다.

문항 속의
소재

과학 에세이 대회 안내 (2015학년도 수능 11번)

I'm happy to announce the science essay contest sponsored by the ABC Science Institute. This contest is for high school students, so any of you can participate. There're two essay topics to choose from. The first is "How to Save the Earth," and the second is "The Most Creative Invention." The essay must be a minimum of 5 pages and a maximum of 10. Additionally, the deadline for submission is November 30th.

ABC 과학 연구소에서 후원하는 과학 에세이 대회를 알려드리게 되어 기쁩니다. 이 대회는 고등학교 학생들을 위한 것이므로, 여러분 누구라도 참가할 수 있습니다. 선택할 수 있는 에세이 주제는 두 개가 있습니다. 첫 번째 주제는 '지구를 구하는 방법'이고, 두 번째는 '가장 창의적인 발명품'입니다. 에세이는 최소 5페이지에서 최대 10페이지가 되어야 합니다. 또한, 제출 마감일은 11월 30일입니다.

■ 학습, 학교 수업, 도서관

admission 입학, 입학 허가 assignment 과제 check out (도서를) 대출하다 counseling 상담
 deadline 마감 시한 face-to-face 대면의 get distracted 주의가 산만해지다 group project 모둠 과제
 handout 유인물 lab 실험실 major in ~을 전공하다 midterm exam 중간고사 problem-solving 문제 해결
 return (도서를) 반납하다 scholarship 장학금 semester 학기 submit 제출하다 tuition fee 수업료

Students are asked to wash their hands and wear safety goggles in the **lab**.

학생들은 실험실에서 그들의 손을 씻고 보안경을 착용하도록 요구받습니다.

I cannot **check out** any books until next week because I **returned** my books really late last time.

내가 지난번에 책을 정말 늦게 반납했기 때문에 다음 주까지 나는 책을 대출할 수 없어.

■ 동아리, 학생회, 경연 대회, 기숙사

candidate 후보자 competition 경기, 시합 debate contest 토론 대회 election 선거 join a club 동아리에 가입하다
 judge 심사위원 in order of application 신청 순으로 school auditorium 학교 강당
 school dorm[dormitory] 학교 기숙사 student council 학생회 student union building 학생회관 건물
 school arts festival 학예회 take charge of a club 동아리를 담당하다

Will you be able to **take charge of** the volunteer **club**?

봉사 활동 동아리를 담당해 주실 수 있으세요?

The **dormitories** are divided by both gender and grade.

기숙사는 성별과 학년으로 나뉩니다.

■ 교육여행, 수련활동, 강좌 수강

after-school program 방과 후 프로그램 announcement 발표, 공지 career coaching program 진로 코칭 프로그램
 field trip 체험 학습, 현장 학습, 현장 답사 monthly tuition fee 월 수강료 participate in ~에 참가하다
 permission letter 동의서 registration form 등록 신청서 targeted 대상이 된
 sign up for ~을 신청하다, ~에 가입하다 take an online class 온라인 수업을 수강하다

I'm arranging all the **permission letters** from the parents because I have to book tickets today.

전 오늘 입장표를 예약해야만 해서 모든 학부모 동의서를 정리하고 있는 중이에요.

There are many internship programs and useful **career coaching programs** to **sign up for**.

등록할 수 있는 인턴십 프로그램들과 유용한 진로 코칭 프로그램들이 많이 있어요.

Exercises

[22006-0158]

01

다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 대학의 장학금 후원 행사를 소개하려고
- ② 효과적인 프레젠테이션 요령을 설명하려고
- ③ 대학발전을 위한 다양한 정책을 홍보하려고
- ④ 학술 논문 발표 대회의 진행 절차를 안내하려고
- ⑤ 대학생 연구 발표 대회의 심사위원 등록을 권장하려고

[22006-0159]

02

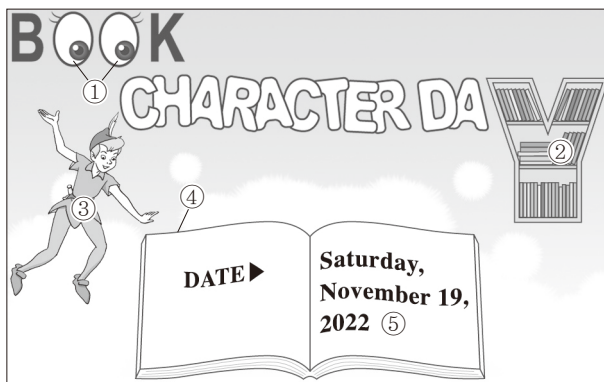
대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 자신의 흥미와 진로에 맞는 동아리에 가입해야 한다.
- ② 자신의 상황에 따라서 상대방의 부탁을 거절할 필요가 있다.
- ③ 좋은 인간관계를 유지하려면 상대방의 의견을 존중해야 한다.
- ④ 상대의 부탁을 거절할 때, 상대의 처지를 고려해서 말해야 한다.
- ⑤ 여러 가지 일을 해야 할 때, 일의 우선순위를 정하는 것이 중요하다.

[22006-0160]

03

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.



04 대화를 듣고, 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0161]

- ① 부모님 간병하기
- ② 앨범 제작 사이트 검색하기
- ③ 급우들에게 사진 전송 요청하기
- ④ 교내 행사 사진 촬영하기
- ⑤ 댄스 공연 준비하기

05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0162]

- ① \$100
- ② \$135
- ③ \$150
- ④ \$175
- ⑤ \$205

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 체육관에 가는 이유를 고르시오.

[22006-0163]

- ① 농구 연습을 해야 해서
- ② 취업 박람회를 둘러보려고
- ③ 체육 실기 시험을 준비하러
- ④ 축구 동아리에 가입하기 위해
- ⑤ 축구 장비를 가지러 가야 해서

Exercises

[22006-0164]

07 대화를 듣고, Oakville Community Art Contest에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 대회 주제
- ② 출품작 수
- ③ 참가자 연령 제한
- ④ 수상 인원
- ⑤ 수상작 전시 장소

[22006-0165]

08 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 등록할 겨울 스키 캠프 프로그램을 고르시오.

Winter Ski Camp Programs

	Program	Dates	Level	Cost	Group size (people)
①	A	Dec. 24-27	Beginner	\$300	5
②	B	Dec. 28-31	Intermediate	\$600	4
③	C	Dec. 30-Jan. 5	Intermediate	\$500	6
④	D	Jan. 1-4	Intermediate	\$450	10
⑤	E	Jan. 5-10	Advanced	\$500	6

[22006-0166]

09 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Then I'll order yours when I order my history textbook.
- ② I'm not sure, but you can buy it at the campus bookstore.
- ③ Well, I also ordered it online, but I haven't received it yet.
- ④ Yeah, if you order it today, you'll definitely get it before then.
- ⑤ Of course, most of the homework we get will be from the book.

10

[22006-0167]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Exactly. That's why I'm studying German.
- ② I don't know. I'm not interested in opera.
- ③ That's right. German has a lot of dialects.
- ④ Yes, there are. So I'm taking a German class.
- ⑤ Not really. I already gave up being an opera singer.

11

[22006-0168]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① No problem. I'm happy to show him around the school.
- ② All right. I'll call him and ask if we can meet next week.
- ③ You're welcome. I think he's familiar with our school now.
- ④ I'm grateful to him, too. He helps me study every weekend.
- ⑤ Yeah. I'm so excited to move to a new school and make new friends.

12

[22006-0169]

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Stella가 Anton에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Stella: _____

- ① How about switching to a more popular social platform?
- ② You should study until late at night till the exams are over.
- ③ Why not look for videos on how to improve your concentration?
- ④ Let's not talk on social media for a while so we can study for exams.
- ⑤ You'd better quit watching online videos so you can concentrate on studying.

Dictations

01

M: Good morning, fellow NSU colleagues! I'm Gordon Marshal, dean of the College of Communication Arts and Science. Your expertise is needed! We're currently encouraging professors and researchers to _____ for the undergraduate research presentation competition on March 30. This competition is a meaningful opportunity for our university's young scholars to personally _____. As a judge, you'll receive around 15-20 entries to judge, which will take around 4 hours. Your participation is _____. Go to the university's website to sign up. Hope you can be a part of this meaningful event!

02

W: Eddie, how was school today?
M: Actually, something came up at school today, Mom. Some of my classmates are working on an environmental project, and they asked me _____.
W: That's good, right? You're interested in environmental issues, huh?
M: Yes. But I'm so busy with student council and club activities these days.
W: If that's the case, just say you can't join the project.
M: It's not easy though because they're my close friends.

W: Sure, but if you never say no to anything, you'll _____ according to what others want, not what you want.

M: You're right.

W: If you want to _____, you need to learn how to say no.

M: I understand.

W: I think it would be wise just to be honest and tell them you can't join the project this time.

M: I'll do that. Thanks for your advice, Mom.

03

W: Jayden, how's the poster for Book Character Day going?

M: I finished a rough sketch, Ms. Perkins. Take a look, please.

W: You drew eyes in the two o's of the word 'book.' That's cool.

M: Thanks. And I made the y in the word 'day' into a Y-shaped bookcase.

W: That's creative.

M: What do you think about Peter Pan putting _____?

W: I think having Peter Pan is excellent. You read a couple of Peter Pan books in class, right?

M: Yeah. That's why I drew him.

W: Good idea. And I like this heart-shaped image _____.

M: Thanks. Then what do you think about how I put the date of the event?

W: It's good. But I think you should also _____ below the date.

M: Good point.

04

- W: Ryan, did you hear that Mr. Jackson, our math teacher, is leaving?
- M: Yes. I heard his parents are sick, so he has to take care of them.
- W: I can't believe we won't see him anymore. I'll really miss him.
- M: Me, too. Do you remember when he danced with us at the school festival?
- W: Yeah. That was so fun. He always wanted to _____ our activities.
- M: Right. And he always took pictures of us at school events.
- W: I posted those on social media.
- M: Oh, I just thought of something. Why don't we make him a class album for _____ ?
- W: What a great idea! I think everyone in class will love that idea.
- M: I'll ask our classmates to send me fun pictures they took with him.
- W: Cool. Then I'll look for a site that _____ .
- M: All right. He'll love the album.

05

- M: Hello, Ms. Miller. What brings you in today?
- W: Hi. I'm looking for easels for the school art club.
- M: All right. We have two types, aluminum and wooden.
- W: How much are the _____ ?
- M: They're \$35 each.
- W: Hmm. That's a bit too much for the budget. How about the wooden easels?
- M: They're normally \$25, but they're on sale for \$20 right now. That's a _____

_____ . And I think they'll work perfectly for your students.

- W: Great! I'll take 5 of them.
- M: Okay. Do you need anything else?
- W: Yes. I also need _____ .
- M: We have silicone and metal ones right here. Silicone ones are \$10 each and metal ones are \$12 each.
- W: I think the silicone ones are safer than the metal ones for students. I'll take 5 of the _____ .
- M: Okay. And since you're spending over \$100, you get 10% off the total price.
- W: Wonderful. Here's the school credit card.

06

- W: Hi, Jack. Where are you going?
- M: Hi, Sandra. I'm on my way to the school gym.
- W: Oh, for your basketball club?
- M: No. I actually _____ .
- W: Really? I thought you really liked basketball.
- M: I did. And I still like it. But I quit to join the soccer club. I recently realized how much I love playing soccer.
- W: That's cool. Then why are you going to the gym?
- M: There's a _____ today and tomorrow. Don't you know about it?
- W: Oh, yeah, that's right. I know about it.
- M: I just want to see what it's like. Maybe I'll find something I'm interested in.
- W: That's a good idea. I'd also like to go, but I have to _____ by Monday.
- M: I see. See you later.

Dictations

07

M: Hi, Maria. I received an email about the Oakville Community Art Contest. I thought you might be interested in it.

W: Hello, Mr. Johnson. Yeah, I'd love to enter that.

M: That's what I thought.

W: Thanks. Is there _____ for this year's contest?

M: Yeah. It's "traveling with family."

W: That's good. I went on a fun trip with my family last summer. What's the _____?

M: It's October 15th.

W: Good. I have enough time to prepare. How many pieces of art can people submit?

M: Only one piece per person.

W: Is there an _____?

M: No. It's open to everybody.

W: Great.

M: And the winners' pieces _____ at Oakville Middle School.

W: I see. Thank you for letting me know, Mr. Johnson.

08

W: Lucas, come look at this website. The winter ski camp programs have just been posted.

M: Oh, cool. Let's sign up for one.

W: Let's do it. Which one do you think we should join?

M: Well, we already have _____, so this one is out.

W: Right. Besides, we're beyond the beginner level.

M: For sure. Oh, look. This one is advanced.

W: Yeah. I think that's _____.

M: I agree. Let's take one of the others. How much do you think we should spend?

W: Umm, I'd rather _____ than \$500.

M: Me, neither. Then we're down to these two. The more expensive one has a group size of 6 people, and the cheaper one has a group size of 10 people.

W: The _____, the better. I think we could learn more in a smaller group. So let's sign up for this program.

M: Sounds good.

09

W: Kevin, have you bought the history textbook yet? I tried to get a copy at the campus bookstore, but they _____.

M: I ordered it online, and I've already got it. You should order it online, too.

W: You're probably right. Do you think it'll _____, when the semester starts?

10

- M: Mia, I saw you studying German yesterday. Are you _____ nowadays?
- W: No. I'm just studying on my own. I want to become an opera singer.
- M: Wow, that's cool. Are there a lot of operas in German?

- W: Okay. Saturday morning should be fine with Ben. Could you make plans with him? I'll give you his phone number.
- M: Sure. I'll call him to figure out the time and place to meet up.
- W: That'd be great. He'll _____

11

- W: Paul, do you have a minute?
- M: Yes, Ms. Brown.
- W: A new student named Ben Jones _____ next week.
- M: Oh, that's great.
- W: So, I wonder if you can give him a school tour sometime before next Monday.
- M: Sure, I'd love to. When would be good?
- W: Ben said any time this weekend is possible. _____?
- M: Saturday morning is good. I work at the library in the afternoon. And I'm going on a picnic with my family on Sunday.

12

- W: Stella and Anton are cousins. They are both in high school, attending different schools in different cities. They often talk about school life and _____ through social media. Today, Stella and Anton are talking about their upcoming final exams on social media. Anton says he's worried because he's having _____ for his exams these days. Stella knows that Anton spends a lot of time watching online videos. She thinks it affects his concentration on studying, so she wants to tell him that he _____ it. In this situation, what would Stella most likely say to Anton?

소재 소개

- 건강·안전, 봉사, 환경보호 활동은 수능에서 자주 출제된다.
- 주로 활용되는 소재는 건강관리, 미용, 피트니스, 스포츠(체육), 경기 참가, 안전 관리, 봉사활동, 기부, 환경보호, 반려동물 등과 관련이 있다.
- 문제 유형은 대의 파악(의견), 언급 여부, 숫자, 이유, 도표, 상황에 적절한 말, 복합 이해 유형 등으로 자주 출제된다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 6월 모의평가 15번

[22006-0170]

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Rachel이 Kevin에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Rachel: _____

- ① Is it necessary to exercise every day?
- ② Why don't you work out at the closer one?
- ③ I recommend the one with good facilities.
- ④ You should choose the one within your budget.
- ⑤ What about looking for a better place to work at?

문항 속의
소재

노인 센터 봉사 (2020학년도 수능 7번)

M: Thanks for volunteering to work at our senior citizen's center again.

W: I'm happy to help. And I brought some snacks for the elderly.

M: How considerate of you! Last time you donated some books. Everyone really enjoyed reading them.

W: It was my pleasure.

남: 우리 노인 센터에서 일하는 것을 다시 자원해 주셔서 감사합니다.

여: 도움을 드리게 되어 기뻐요. 그리고 저는 어르신들을 위해 간식을 조금 가져왔어요.

남: 정말 사려 깊으시군요! 지난번에는 책을 기증하셨잖아요. 모두가 정말 그것들을 즐겁게 읽었어요.

여: 저 역시 기뻐어요.

■ 건강 관리, 미용, 스포츠

aerobic exercise 유산소 운동 back surgery 허리 수술 brain function 뇌 기능 come down with (질병 따위에) 걸리다
 diabetes 당뇨병 end in a scoreless draw 0:0 무승부로 끝나다 have a perm 파마를 하다
 have one's hair dyed 머리를 염색하다 inflammation 염증 medication 약 nutrient 영양소
 picky eater 식성이 까다로운 사람 prescribe 처방하다 register for a tournament 토너먼트에 등록하다 relieve 완화시키다
 rock climbing 암벽등반 sore throat 인후염 wear a cast 깁스를 하다 well-balanced diet 균형 잡힌 식사

I think I'm **coming down with** a cold. I have a fever.

제가 감기에 걸린 거 같아요. 열이 있네요.

The **nutrients** in blueberries can help improve **brain function** and heart health.

블루베리 안에 있는 영양소들이 뇌 기능과 심장 건강의 향상을 도울 수 있어요.

■ 안전 관리, 봉사

donation drive 기증 운동 fasten[wear] one's seat belt 안전띠를 매다 financial contribution 재정적 기부[공헌]
 fire alarm 화재 경보(기) first-aid kit 구급상자 inflammable 인화성의 local charity 지역 자선 단체
 non-profit charity organization 비영리 자선단체 nursing home 양로원
 personal protective equipment 개인 보호 장비 pre-work safety inspection 작업 전 안전 점검
 raise funds 기금을 모으다 senior center 노인 복지관 sponsor 후원하다 volunteer work 자원봉사
 wear a helmet 헬멧을 착용하다

For your safety, you're not allowed to enter the rink without **wearing a helmet**.

귀하의 안전을 위해서, 헬멧을 착용하지 않으시면 스케이트장에 입장할 수 없습니다.

I'm doing **volunteer work** at the **senior center** every Saturday.

나는 매주 토요일 노인 복지관에서 자원봉사를 하고 있어.

■ 환경보호, 동물보호

abandon (반려견 따위를) 유기하다, 버리다 act green 친환경 활동을 하다 alternative energy 대체 에너지
 animal rights activist 동물보호 운동가 eco-friendly 환경 친화적인 environmental protection 환경보호
 environmentalist 환경보호론자 green company 친환경 기업 industrial waste 산업 폐기물 organic 유기농의
 reduce carbon emissions 탄소 배출을 줄이다 rescue 구조하다 sustainable (환경 파괴 없이) 지속 가능한

The article is about our planet which is getting sick because of increasing **industrial waste**.

그 기사는 늘어가는 산업 폐기물 때문에 병들고 있는 우리 지구에 관한 것이야.

Some of the pets were **abandoned** by their owners and recently **rescued**.

그 반려동물 몇몇이 주인에게서 버려졌다가 최근에 구조되었어.

Exercises

01

다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0171]

- ① 온라인 모금 시 주의 사항을 조언하려고
- ② 웹 사이트의 유형별 장단점을 설명하려고
- ③ 만성 질환자들을 위한 요양 시설을 홍보하려고
- ④ 기부금 사용 내역의 투명한 공개를 요구하려고
- ⑤ 환자들을 돕는 온라인 모금 사이트를 소개하려고

02

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0172]

- ① 택시 기사 - 승객
- ② 응급실 의사 - 환자
- ③ 응급 구조사 - 간호사
- ④ 병원 직원 - 환자 보호자
- ⑤ 응급 환자 신고자 - 환자 가족

03

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0173]



04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0174]

- ① to tell her how to pick up the elderly
- ② to give her the office phone number
- ③ to deliver food to other people
- ④ to join the volunteer program
- ⑤ to pick her up at the office

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0175]

- ① \$80
- ② \$85
- ③ \$90
- ④ \$95
- ⑤ \$100

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 오후에 병원에 가려는 이유를 고르시오.

[22006-0176]

- ① 검사 결과를 확인하기 위해서
- ② 친구의 문병을 가기 위해서
- ③ 정기 검진을 받아야 해서
- ④ 점심 식사로 배탈이 나서
- ⑤ 과로로 몸살이 나서

Exercises

07

대화를 듣고, Health Food Expo에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0177]

- ① 개최 목적
- ② 입장권 구매 방법
- ③ 입장권 가격
- ④ 개최 장소
- ⑤ 개최 일시

08

Energy Dream Center에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0178]

- ① 대중에게 개방되어 있다.
- ② 2012년에 개관했다.
- ③ 최적으로 에너지를 절약할 수 있도록 설계되었다.
- ④ 전시홀과 교육 시설은 같은 층에 위치해 있다.
- ⑤ 가이드가 안내하는 견학 프로그램을 제공한다.

09

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0179]

- ① Thanks. Now my computer works better.
- ② Oh, no. You should go and see a doctor.
- ③ Sure. I'll teach you some computer tricks.
- ④ You're right. I should turn off the screen now.
- ⑤ Not really. I prefer using contact lenses to glasses.

10

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0180]

Man: _____

- ① Don't worry. I had my bike repaired at the store.
- ② That sounds nice. I'll go get the sunscreen right now.
- ③ Sure. I always put sunscreen on my face when I ride.
- ④ In fact, I lost my sunscreen when I was riding last week.
- ⑤ Thanks, but my friend already bought some towels and mats.

[11~12] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

11

남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0181]

- ① ways to find a right volunteer opportunity
- ② dos and don'ts volunteers should consider
- ③ psychological rewards that volunteers get
- ④ volunteer options for teenagers to choose from
- ⑤ requirements for participating in volunteer work

12

언급된 활동이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0182]

- ① charity activity
- ② blood donation
- ③ language tutoring
- ④ wildlife protection
- ⑤ child mentoring

Dictations

01

M: Do you have any family members or friends _____? If you do, then you'll know how much they also suffer financially from their medical fees. We can help you ease their financial burden through _____ at www.donatinghands.org. The first thing to do is make your page. Find the 'Create page' button in the top right corner of our website and add a story about the person you want to help. When your page is ready, we'll help you easily reach out to the people around you _____. Plus, since you can also easily share your fundraising link with others, you'll be very surprised by how many people you can reach. For more information, please visit our website.

02

[Cell phone rings.]

M: Hello?
W: Hello. May I speak to Mark Green?
M: Speaking. May I ask who's calling?
W: My name is Amy. You're the taxi driver who found the man who _____ and reported it to 911, right?
M: Yes, I'm him.
W: I'm his wife. I called 911 and found out your phone number because I really wanted to thank you.
M: Oh, I'm glad to have helped. How is your husband?

W: He's okay thanks to you. The doctor said my husband might have been _____ if he had arrived a little later.
M: I'm glad to hear he's better.
W: My husband also wants to send you a thank-you gift.
M: He doesn't have to do that. I just did what I had to do.
W: Hmm, really?
M: Of course. I just hope your husband _____.

03

M: Jane, how was your weekend?
W: Good. I volunteered to paint a wall in Jacksonville Town. Look at this picture.
M: Oh, there's a banner saying "Please Do Not Litter" above the wall.
W: Yeah. People have been _____ That's why we're decorating the wall. If it looks more attractive, people will _____.
M: I see. You're standing on a chair painting a bird.
W: Yes. And the girl in the middle with a hat on is my friend Jenny.
M: I remember her. She's painting a mountain.
W: And the boy wearing a striped T-shirt is her younger brother Ryan.
M: Oh, he's painting the mountain with his sister. By the way, did you bring all these painting tools on the mat with you?
W: Yes, except for _____. The residents gave us the mat so that we could take a rest and put our painting tools on it.
M: I see. How nice of them!

04

- W: Where are you going, Tom?
 M: Oh, I'm _____ my volunteer work.
 W: I didn't know you were doing volunteer work.
 M: I've been doing it for a couple of months. It's a program called Meals for the Elderly.
 W: Oh, cool! What specifically do you do?
 M: Well, I pick up meals from the program office and deliver them to elderly people who live alone and _____.
 W: I see. How often do you do that?
 M: I volunteer once a week, but it's possible to do it more than that. Would you like to join?
 W: Hmm..., okay. It seems like a good program. How can I start?
 M: Just call the office and sign up. They'll let you know what to do _____.
 W: Great. Could you give me the number of the office?
 M: No problem. I'll do that after I get back home.
 W: Thanks.

05

- W: Welcome to Green Wave Eco-Friendly shop. Can I help you find anything?
 M: Well, actually, my friend told me that you have _____.
 W: That's right. The products we have are all made from recycled materials.
 M: Great. Hmm.... This wool blanket looks nice. How much is it?
 W: It's \$80. This is our best-selling blanket. It's made of 100% recycled wool.

- M: That's reasonable. I'll take one.
 W: Good choice. And _____?
 M: Wow, the designs are so cool.
 W: We just got them in. They're \$10 each.
 M: I'll buy two of them.
 W: Okay. Is there anything else you want to buy?
 M: No, that'll be all.
 W: All right. And since it's your first time here, we can give you a 10% discount _____.
 M: Perfect! Here's my credit card.

06

- M: Hey, Kate. It's lunch time. How about grabbing lunch together?
 W: I'd love to, but I need to _____ for the meeting tomorrow morning.
 M: Have quick lunch and finish it.
 W: No, I can't. I'm _____ in the afternoon.
 M: Why? What's the matter?
 W: I had a stomach examination last week because my food wasn't digesting easily.
 M: Are you going to _____ today?
 W: That's right.
 M: I see. Well, I really hope that the results will be good.
 W: Thanks. I hope so too. I've been worrying all week.
 M: I'm sure everything's going to be all right. I can bring you a sandwich when I come back from lunch if you want.
 W: Sure. Thanks.

Dictations

07

W: Boss, have you heard of the Health Food Expo?

M: No. What is that?

W: It's a big exposition for _____
_____. The purpose of the expo
is for the leading suppliers of the industry to
promote their new health food products.

M: Hmm.... We should go there. Maybe we can get
some ideas to _____
_____. How can we attend?

W: We need to buy tickets first. We can either buy
them at the expo or online.

M: I see. Where is it _____
_____?

W: It's going to be at the Central Convention
Center.

M: Do you know the date and time?

W: It's Tuesday through Thursday, March 15th to
the 17th. It's open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. every
day.

M: Okay. I hope we can get some useful
information from the expo.

08

M: Hello, everyone! Welcome to Energy Dream
Center. This center is _____
_____ to learn and experience
green, renewable energy. More than 500,000
people have visited our center since its opening
in 2012. This building is designed to optimally
save energy by _____
_____ such as solar power, automatic lighting control
and heat recovery systems. It consists of a main
hall on the first floor, an exhibition hall on the
second, and an education facility on the third.
Our center provides _____
_____ where visitors can learn
about the principles of renewable energy. I hope
you enjoy our Energy Dream Center!

09

M: Jenny, your eyes are really red. Are you okay?

W: They're a bit _____
_____. I
think I've spent too much time staring at the
computer screen.

M: Oh, no. That's really bad for your eyes. You need to
give _____
_____.

10

- W: Kyle, you said you're going bike riding with your friends tomorrow, right?
- M: Yes, Mom. We're going to Douglas Lake Park tomorrow.
- W: That's pretty far.
- M: Yeah. We're starting early in the morning.
- W: I see. Have you gotten everything ready?
- M: I think so. I've _____ and a small mat in my bag.
- W: That's good. Ah, don't forget to wear your helmet, and _____ on your face, too.
- M: Well, I don't like putting sunscreen on my face. It feels sticky when I sweat a lot.
- W: I know what you mean, but you need to _____ when you are outside. Why don't you use a sweat-resistant sunscreen then?
- M: A sweat-resistant sunscreen? I haven't heard of it.
- W: It doesn't melt even when you sweat a lot.
- M: That's what I really want. Where can I get it?
- W: I saw one at the drugstore across the street a few days ago.

[11~12]

- M: Hello, everyone. I'm Michael Brown from the community center. As a student, it's important to take some time out of your normal routine and do something for others. So I'd like to let you know what kind of _____ for teenagers like you. First, the easiest one is participating in a charity activity. There are endless charity organizations to volunteer for, so you can simply choose one that fits your interests. Secondly, making a blood donation is a good way to save lives if you are healthy and over the age limit. Taking a short time out of _____ can be a lifesaver to others. Also, imagine you're in a country without knowing the language. It may make you _____. So language tutoring for people from other countries can be very rewarding volunteer work. Lastly, child mentoring is _____ for students of your age. There are so many children who need help, so if you're interested in being a role model, you can easily find mentoring organizations online. I hope you find time to experience the benefits of doing various types of volunteer work. Thank you.

소재 소개

- 주로 활용되는 소재는 여행 계획, 여행 정보, 대중교통 이용, 숙박, 관광 등 여행 관련이며, 캠핑이나 도자기 만들기, 관람 등의 체험 활동과 관련된 것이다.
- 여행, 체험 활동 소재의 대부분은 대화 형식으로 이뤄지지만 안내 방송이나 광고는 보통 담화 형식으로 출제되고 있다.
- 문제 유형으로 대화에서는 지불할 금액 고르기, 장소나 관계, 할 일, 짧은 대화와 긴 대화의 응답 등이, 담화에서는 목적이나 주제, 요지, 복합 이해 등이 자주 출제된다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 9월 모의평가 7번

[22006-0183]

대화를 듣고, 남자가 Career Day 행사 장소를 변경하려는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 초청 강사의 요청이 있어서
- ② 다른 행사와 장소가 겹쳐서
- ③ 신청 학생이 예상보다 많아서
- ④ 보수 공사 소음이 시끄러워서
- ⑤ 세미나실 프로젝터가 고장 나서

문항 속의
소재

호텔 예약 (2021학년도 수능 6번)

M: Welcome to the Chestfield Hotel. How may I help you?

W: Hi, I'm Alice Milford. I made a reservation for me and my husband.

M: *[Typing sound]* Here it is. You reserved one room for one night at the regular rate of \$100.

W: Can I use this 10% discount coupon?

M: Sure, you can.

남: Chestfield 호텔에 오신 것을 환영합니다. 어떻게 도와드릴까요?

여: 안녕하세요, 저는 Alice Milford입니다. 저와 제 남편을 위해 예약했습니다.

남: *[타자 치는 소리]* 여기 있네요. 100달러의 일반 요금으로 1박 1실을 예약하셨네요.

여: 제가 이 10% 할인 쿠폰을 사용할 수 있나요?

남: 물론이죠, 이용하실 수 있습니다.

■ 여행 준비, 교통편 이용

apply for a travel visa 여행 비자를 신청하다 arrange 준비하다 baggage claim 수화물 찾는 곳 belongings 소지품
cancel 취소하다 double-check 재확인하다 exchange booth 환전소 go backpacking 배낭여행을 가다
make a reservation 예약하다 motion sickness 멀미 reschedule 일정을 변경하다
take a package trip 패키지여행을 가다 travel agency 여행사 travel destination 여행 목적지

If your backpack has lots of pockets, it'll be easier to organize your **belongings**.

여러분의 백팩에 주머니가 많으면, 여러분의 소지품을 정리하는 일이 더 쉬울 것입니다.

I rode buses too much yesterday, so I got **motion sickness**.

저는 어제 버스를 너무 많이 타서 멀미를 했어요.

■ 관광, 숙박

accommodation 숙박 attraction (사람을 끄는) 명소 bed and breakfast 민박 booked up 예약이 다 찬
check in 호텔에 투숙하다, (공항에서 짐을) 부치다 complimentary 무료의 confirm 확인하다 deposit 보증금
fly economy 이코노미 클래스[보통석]로 비행기 여행을 하다 fully booked 예약이 다 찬 local tour 지역 관광 상품
lock oneself out of a room (실수로 문이 잠겨) 방에 못 들어가다 must-visit spot 꼭 가봐야 하는 곳
non-refundable 환불이 안 되는 reservation 예약 souvenir 기념품 vacancy 빈 방

The lunch served before the ceremony was **complimentary** for attendees.

식 전에 제공된 점심은 참석자들에게 무료였습니다.

I've **locked myself out of my room**, and how do I get in?

저는 문이 잠겨 제 객실에 들어가지 못하고 있는데, 어떻게 들어가죠?

■ 취미, 체험 활동

be to one's tasteliking] ~의 취미이다 campground 야영지 community culture experience 지역 문화체험
entrance fee 입장료 exhibition 전시(회) fill out a membership form 가입 신청서를 작성하다
hands-on practice 체험 실습 pottery making experience 도자기 만들기 체험 recently released 최근 개봉된
stage performance 무대 공연 woodworking 목공, 나무 세공 worksheet 활동지

We need to make copies of the **worksheet** the students will use at the museum.

우리는 학생들이 박물관에서 사용할 활동지를 복사해야 합니다.

I'd like to reserve a tent in your **campgrounds** for tomorrow.

내일 야영지에서 사용할 텐트 하나를 예약하고 싶습니다.

Exercises

[22006-0184]

01

다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 금융 교육 프로그램을 홍보하려고
- ② 경제 수업 일정 변경을 공지하려고
- ③ 올바른 자산 관리 방법을 설명하려고
- ④ 청소년 센터의 예산 내역을 보고하려고
- ⑤ 청소년들의 용돈 사용 실태를 알리려고

[22006-0185]

02

대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 안전한 여행을 위한 예방 조치
- ② 가족 캠핑을 위해 필요한 준비물
- ③ 부모와 자녀 간 효과적인 대화법
- ④ 여행이 아이에게 미치는 교육적 효과
- ⑤ 어린 자녀와의 여행 준비 시 고려 사항

[22006-0186]

03

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.



04 대화를 듣고, 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0187]

- ① 대본 복사하기
- ② 테이블 설치하기
- ③ 면접 질문 만들기
- ④ 알림 문자 보내기
- ⑤ 동아리 회원 초청하기

05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0188]

- ① \$45
- ② \$50
- ③ \$55
- ④ \$54
- ⑤ \$65

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 곤돌라를 타지 못한 이유를 고르시오.

[22006-0189]

- ① 배탈이 나서
- ② 발목을 삐어서
- ③ 높은 곳을 무서워해서
- ④ 작동 시스템이 고장 나서
- ⑤ 폭설로 사용이 금지되어서

Exercises

07

대화를 듣고, senior travel package에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0190]

- ① 휠체어 사용 가능 여부
- ② 그룹당 최대 인원
- ③ 여행 경비
- ④ 여행 날짜
- ⑤ 호텔 등급

08

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 아이들을 등록시킬 미술 프로그램을 고르시오.

[22006-0191]

Midwest Arts Council Art Programs for Children

	Program	Age	Day (Time)	Location	Fee/Person
①	A	6-8	Mon. & Wed. (11:00-12:30)	Fredrickson Gallery	\$25
②	B	7-10	Tue. & Thur. (15:00-16:30)	Fredrickson Gallery	\$40
③	C	8-12	Mon., Wed., & Fri. (10:00-11:00)	Woodside Studios	\$50
④	D	8-12	Wed. & Fri. (15:00-17:00)	Fredrickson Gallery	\$55
⑤	E	9-13	Sat. (15:00-17:30)	Woodside Studios	\$30

09

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0192]

- ① It was the best trip I've ever taken.
- ② Unfortunately, this bag is too small.
- ③ Well, I don't know how many pages I read.
- ④ I'll take just a couple of books with me then.
- ⑤ Pack your bag when you're done with the books.

10

[22006-0193]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① I'm sorry, but I missed the deadline.
- ② Thanks. The event was really successful!
- ③ Cool! You can register by phone or online.
- ④ No worries. It's easy to start a charity event.
- ⑤ I wish I could, but I have an appointment then.

11

[22006-0194]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① No. I don't like taking crowded subways.
- ② Definitely. You can walk there from here.
- ③ I'm sorry. I've never been to the museum before.
- ④ You're right. You need to have change for bus fare.
- ⑤ Then I guess you should use the bus, not the subway.

12

[22006-0195]

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, William이 호텔 직원에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

William: _____

- ① Can I possibly get a late checkout tomorrow?
- ② Would you recommend shopping malls nearby?
- ③ Is it possible to extend my stay for another day?
- ④ Could I store my luggage here after checking out?
- ⑤ Do you provide a hotel-to-airport luggage delivery service?

Dictations

01

W: Hello, I'm Rachel Bautista from the Community Youth Center. As most parents agree, it's important children _____. In fact, many parents admit that they wish they'd learned more about managing money when they were young. So, we've started a Smart Money program for kids that will help them develop good _____. They'll learn about different ways money is used, how it circulates, and how it affects their lives, from volunteers who work _____. The program is designed for children aged 10 to 15. Let your children learn to manage and understand money in a fun way. For more information, please contact the youth center. Thank you.

02

M: Hi, Judie. What are you up to after work?
W: I've got to pack for this weekend. My family is _____.
M: Cool. You travel a lot with your kids. They must experience a lot of new things.
W: That's why I try to take them traveling as much as possible. They can learn more from that than just sitting at home and studying.
M: Absolutely. Travel exposes children to new experiences. I think that can make them better at _____.

W: Right. And I love how the kids have a chance to connect with new people.

M: I agree. They can learn and grow a lot from that.

W: Yeah. I also make them pack themselves and let them choose where to stay and what to eat. I think it _____.

M: Right. It's great you travel so much with them.

W: We all love it.

03

M: Hi, Melissa. How was your weekend?

W: Hi, Louis. I took my kids to an exhibit where kids are able to participate in _____. Check out this picture.

M: Wow, it looks like a real TV news studio. This girl with glasses sitting at the desk must be your daughter.

W: Yes. She loved acting like a news anchor.

M: She looks like a natural. I like this background with a picture of Earth.

W: Me, too. Do you see "KL" in the circle on the desk? It stands for Kids' Land.

M: That's cool. This boy _____ behind the camera must be your son.

W: Right. He was acting like a camera operator.

M: He looks cool! They even have a big screen _____ like a real studio.

W: Yes. That's what real anchors use to be able to see what's on air.

M: Your kids must've had a lot of fun!

04

- W: Finally, the audition for our acting club is tomorrow!
- M: I know. I'm so excited to meet the people auditioning.
- W: Me, too. And there's a lot of interest in our club. So, we _____, right?
- M: Yes. There are 10 of them. We can ask each applicant a few of them.
- W: Good! Some of the long-term club members will help out tomorrow.
- M: That's great! Oh, by the way, I noticed that the tables in the auditorium weren't set up for the audition.
- W: Don't worry. Alan will set them up.
- M: Cool. Have you printed out _____?
- W: Yeah, but I haven't photocopied them for the applicants yet. We need about 20 copies.
- M: I'll take care of it. I'll use the copy machine in the computer lab.
- W: Okay. Then I'll send the applicants _____.
- M: Good. The audition should go smoothly.

05

- M: Welcome to the Central California Zoo.
- W: Hi. I'd like to get tickets for my two kids for the nighttime adventure program on August 5.
- M: Okay. How old are they?
- W: They're 8 and 10.
- M: All right. Are they _____? If so, it's \$25 per child, or else it's \$30 a child.
- W: Yes, both of them have an annual pass.

- M: Okay. And you can _____ for an additional 5 dollars. Would you like that?
- W: No, thanks. I'll bring them here.
- M: Okay. We recommend dropping them off at the Discovery Center by 6 p.m.
- W: I see. And do I get an early-bird discount?
- M: Yes. You get 10% _____.
- W: Great. Here's my credit card.

06

- W: Jimmy, are those photos from our trip to Whistler?
- M: Yes, Mom. That was an eventful trip, wasn't it?
- W: Yeah. We were so worried because the forecast said there'd be _____, but fortunately, it didn't snow at all during our stay.
- M: Right. And remember the hotel upgraded our room because the heater didn't work in our original room?
- W: Yeah. That was nice.
- M: But it was scary when Katie _____ while playing around the hotel pool.
- W: I know. We had to take her to the hospital. But even with the sprained ankle, she still rode the gondola.
- M: Yeah. But I couldn't because I _____.
- W: You take after your father.
- M: I know. Instead of riding the gondola, Dad and I ate hot dogs while waiting for you and Katie.
- W: Then you had a stomachache the rest of the day!
- M: [Laughter] Right. I should've just eaten one hot dog, not three!

Dictations

07

[Telephone rings.]

M: Hello, Sunshine Travel. How may I help you?

W: Hi. I'm interested in _____
_____ to Europe for my parents.
They're both in their mid-70s.

M: Good. We have a senior travel package, which is a nine-day group tour to Germany and Switzerland.

W: Perfect. My father uses a wheelchair. Is everything wheelchair accessible?

M: Sure. All courses are _____.

W: Great. Then what's the maximum number of people per group?

M: Ten people. Each group will be accompanied by a professional local guide.

W: Sounds good. When are the travel dates?

M: The tour group departs on June 28th and returns on July 6th. Does that work?

W: Yes. That's the timeframe they're looking for.

_____?

M: They're all 4-star hotels.

W: Great. Could you send me the itinerary?

M: Sure. Let me send it to this phone number.

08

W: Honey, why don't we _____
_____ for a children's art program hosted by the Midwest Arts Council? Here's the brochure.

M: Sounds good. It seems that they're very interested in art these days. They're 9 years old, so they're too old for this one.

W: Yeah. And I think they're _____
_____ a program that meets three times a week.

M: Right. Oh, this program is at Woodside Studios. Do you know where that is?

W: Yeah. It's on the other side of town. Near the Eastfield Library.

M: I think that's too far. It'd be better to join a program at Fredrickson Gallery. It's closer.

W: I agree.

M: Between these last two, this one is more expensive.

W: Yeah, it looks good, but _____
_____ \$100 total since it's more than \$50 a child.

M: I don't want to spend more than \$100.

W: Then, let's sign them up for the other one. They'll like it.

09

W: John, what's all that in your bag?

M: Mom, they're the books I want to read
_____.

W: I see. But it looks so heavy. Plus, I don't think you'll have enough time _____
_____.

10

M: Amelia, what are you posting on the bulletin board?

W: Hi, Charlie. It's a poster for a charity event to raise money _____. It's a five-kilometer run through the city.

M: What _____! How can I join it? I'd like to sign up for it.

W: Really? Can you tell me where the subway station is?

M: It's simple. Just walk about ten minutes that way.

W: Oh my! I've been walking around all day. I don't _____ anymore.

11

W: Excuse me. I'm touring the city and was wondering if I could ask you something.

M: Sure. Go ahead.

W: Can I _____ which goes to the Pine Museum?

M: Yes, you should take the number 10 bus and change buses at Oak Street.

W: How many stops are there from here to Oak Street?

M: About 15 stops. It takes about 30 minutes.

W: Oh, I see. And how much is the fare?

M: It's 1 dollar and 50 cents.

W: Thank you.

M: No problem. But you know you could also _____ to the museum. You don't even have to transfer lines.

12

M: William has been traveling around Seoul the past week, and today he flies back home. It's 11:30 a.m. now, and he's in his hotel room. He goes to the front desk to check out. However, since his flight is at 8 p.m., he still has some time to do some last-minute shopping near his hotel. After checking out, he'll have to _____ with him. But he knows that some hotels allow guests to _____ at the hotel for a little while after checking out. So he wants to ask the hotel staff if they _____. In this situation, what would William most likely say to the hotel staff?

소재 소개

- 주로 활용되는 소재는 스마트폰과 인터넷을 이용한 정보 통신, 방송, 사교 활동에 관한 내용이다.
- 정보 통신과 사교 활동의 소재는 대부분 대화 형식으로 제시되지만 방송 내용의 경우에는 보통 담화 형식으로 출제된다.
- 문제 유형으로 대화에서는 관계, 할 일, 짧은 대화와 긴 대화의 응답 등의 문제로, 담화에서는 목적이나 주제, 요지, 복합 이해 등의 문제로 자주 출제된다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 9월 모의평가 1번

[22006-0196]

다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 학생회장 선거 투표 결과를 공지하려고
- ② 음악 경연 대회 참가 신청을 권장하려고
- ③ 홈 쇼핑 가전제품 구매 방법을 설명하려고
- ④ 새로운 음악 프로그램 방송 일정을 안내하려고
- ⑤ 노래 경연 우승자 선정을 위한 투표를 독려하려고

문항 속의
소재

단체 채팅방 개설 (2022학년도 9월 모의평가 11번)

W: Andy, it's hard to get together for our biology group project. All our group members seem busy.

M: I know. Why don't we make an online group chat room? Then, we can communicate easily without face-to-face meetings.

W: That's a wonderful idea. Could you do it for us?

M: Sure. I'll open a chat room and invite everyone.

여: Andy, 우리의 생물학 모둠 과제를 하러 모이기가 힘들어. 우리 모둠원들 모두 바쁜 것 같아.

남: 그러게. 우리 온라인 단체 채팅방을 만드는 게 어때? 그러면 대면 회의 없이도 쉽게 의사소통할 수 있잖아.

여: 그거 멋진 생각이네. 우리를 위해 그걸 해 줄 수 있니?

남: 물론이지. 내가 채팅방을 개설해서 모두를 초대할게.

■ 정보 통신

download an app 앱(응용 소프트웨어)을 내려받다 email account 이메일 계정 Internet connection 인터넷 연결
IT security IT 보안 Internet addiction 인터넷 중독 surf the Internet 인터넷을 검색하다 text message 문자 메시지

This program deals with problems in **IT security**.

이 프로그램은 IT 보안상의 문제들을 다룹니다.

A stable **Internet connection** is needed in video conference calls.

화상 회의 통화에서 안정적인 인터넷 연결이 필요합니다.

■ 방송

broadcaster 방송 출연자 cast 배역을 맡기다 commercial break 광고 방송 시간 go on the air 방송에 나가다
host 사회자 live weather report 생방송 일기 예보 reality TV show 리얼리티 TV 쇼
podcast 팟캐스트(인터넷망을 통해 다양한 콘텐츠를 제공하는 서비스) real-time 실시간의 stay tuned 채널을 고정하다
talk show 토크 쇼

It was a **reality TV show** about teenagers' life.

그것은 십 대들의 생활에 관한 리얼리티 TV 쇼였어요.

I'm Sarah Campbell, producer of *The American Express*, a **talk show** on EBC Broadcasting Network.

저는 EBC 방송국의 토크 쇼인 *The American Express*의 프로듀서인 Sarah Campbell입니다.

■ 사교 활동(1)

alumni association 동창회 attend ~에 참석하다 birthday party 생일 파티 farewell party 송별 파티
host an event 행사를 주최하다 invitation 초대, 초대장 present 선물 wedding plan 결혼식 계획

I've already reserved a wedding hall and sent out **invitations**.

나는 이미 결혼식장을 예약했고 초대장을 보냈어요.

How about having a **birthday party** for John?

John을 위해서 생일 파티를 여는 게 어때요?

■ 사교 활동(2)

club activity 클럽 활동 congratulatory card 축하 카드 neighborhood 인근 지역, 이웃 participant 참가자
recruit new members 새로운 회원을 모집하다 resident 주민 school reunion 학교 동창회 social outing 사교적 아우회
sports club 스포츠 클럽

Susan sent me a present with a **congratulatory card**.

Susan이 나에게 축하 카드와 함께 선물을 보냈어요.

Our high **school reunion** is on this coming Saturday.

우리의 고등학교 동창회가 이번 주 토요일에 있어.

Exercises

[22006-0197]

01

다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 정보 보안의 중요성을 강조하려고
- ② 정보 보안 관련 자격증의 종류를 소개하려고
- ③ 정보 보안 관리자 연수 프로그램을 홍보하려고
- ④ 디지털 기술 활용 능력 향상 방안을 안내하려고
- ⑤ 디지털 미래사회에서 갖추어야 할 역량을 설명하려고

[22006-0198]

02

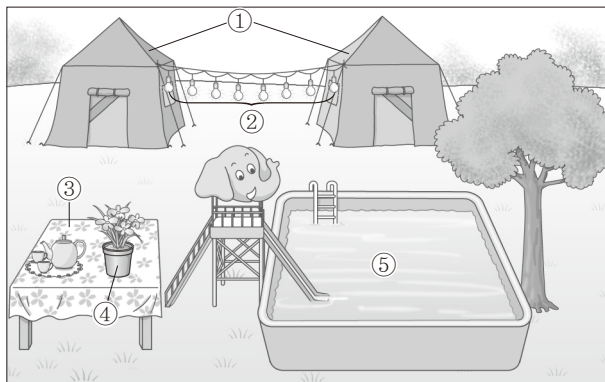
대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 화가 - 모델
- ② 배우 - 방송 작가
- ③ 의상 디자이너 - 방송 PD
- ④ 모델학원 강사 - 모델 지망생
- ⑤ TV 쇼 방청객 - 쇼 진행자

[22006-0199]

03

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.



[22006-0200]

04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일을 고르시오.

- ① 결혼 청첩장 발송하기
- ② 온라인 결혼 파티 참석하기
- ③ 모바일 청첩장 앱 추천하기
- ④ 온라인 파티 여는 법 보여주기
- ⑤ 해외에 있는 친구들에게 연락하기

[22006-0201]

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$55
- ② \$58
- ③ \$63
- ④ \$65
- ⑤ \$68

[22006-0202]

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 프로그램 녹화에 참여할 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 인터뷰 약속이 있어서
- ② 논문 심사를 해야 해서
- ③ 학회 발표 준비를 해야 해서
- ④ 회의 참석으로 타지역에 있어서
- ⑤ 다른 프로그램에 출연하기로 해서

Exercises

[22006-0203]

07 대화를 듣고, 남자가 동창회에 관해 언급하지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 개최 일자
- ② 개최 장소
- ③ 참석 인원
- ④ 참가비
- ⑤ 초대장

[22006-0204]

08 Woodsville Neighborhood Gathering에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 2002년 5월부터 열리기 시작했다.
- ② 마을의 동쪽에 있는 공원에서 열린다.
- ③ 바비큐와 재미있는 행사들이 있을 것이다.
- ④ 이번 주 금요일에는 영화가 상영될 것이다.
- ⑤ Woodsville과 그 주변에 사는 누구나 참여할 수 있다.

[22006-0205]

09 다음 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① No problem. Here, I'll write it down for you.
- ② Sorry. I don't know anything about computers.
- ③ I agree. We need faster Internet connection.
- ④ Don't worry. You can buy a new notepad.
- ⑤ Thank you. This means a lot to me.

10

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0206]

Woman: _____

- ① I couldn't find anywhere to play badminton.
- ② A new sports club opened up in town recently.
- ③ That's why badminton is so popular these days.
- ④ You need to tell me how to get to the club house.
- ⑤ I'll try making an interesting poster about our club.

[11~12] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

11

여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0207]

- ① 새로운 사물 인터넷 기술을 제안하려고
- ② 사물 인터넷 기술의 문제점을 제기하려고
- ③ 사물 인터넷 제품의 작동 원리를 설명하려고
- ④ 사물 인터넷 기술을 활용한 제품들을 소개하려고
- ⑤ 사물 인터넷 제품 사용 시 유의 사항을 안내하려고

12

언급된 제품이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0208]

- ① refrigerator
- ② coffee maker
- ③ air purifier
- ④ washing machine
- ⑤ alarm clock

Dictations

01

W: Welcome to *IT World*. Do you want to advance your IT career? Batwick Community College is offering an online information security manager training program that can help you out. It's a _____ program within the technology industry. After completing the 120-hour program, you will be qualified for positions in risk management, security, and other executive management. The program _____ concerning IT security. You'll learn how to handle security threats, assess and manage risks, protect data, and make policies surrounding IT security. These are all incredibly valuable skills in today's digital era, and the certification will ensure that you are prepared to _____ that arise. For more information, visit the Batwick Community College website.

02

[Cell phone rings.]

M: Hello, Emily.

W: Hello, Harrison. It's been a long time. How have you been?

M: Not bad. I've been pretty busy. How about you?

W: I'm taking a break after _____. I heard you're preparing for a fall show. I'm looking forward to it so I can see your new pieces for it.

M: Yeah, I'm busy making new designs for it.

W: I see. Well, I was calling about a new TV show I'm thinking about, and I'd like to know if you could work with me.

M: Oh, what is it about?

W: It's a reality TV show about young people

_____.

M: That sounds interesting. Of course I work with models, but what would you like me to do?

W: Since you're one of the best in fashion, I think you'd be perfect for giving advice to the people on the show.

M: Hmm.... That sounds really interesting. I'm busy until after my fall show but I should have time after that.

W: Perfect. We _____. I'll send you more information by email.

03

M: Honey, what are you looking at?

W: It's a photo from my sister, Sylvia. She's having _____ tomorrow. Have a look.

M: Oh, she set up two tents in the garden. How nice!

W: Yeah. The kids will love playing in them.

M: I like how she strung light bulbs between the tents.

W: Me, too. That's really cool. And I also like _____ on the table.

M: I know. It's your taste.

W: Exactly. I'll ask her where she got it. And look how she put flowers in the teapot on the table. The flowers are from her garden.

M: They're beautiful. Looks like the kids will be swimming. She's set up _____.

W: It's going to be hot tomorrow, so that'll be nice.

M: Yeah. I wish we could go there, but they live so far away.

W: I know. But we'll see them in the fall.

04

- M: Olivia, how's your wedding planning going?
 W: Pretty good. We've reserved a wedding hall and _____ . Actually, I have yours with me! Here!
 M: How lovely! It's so pretty.
 W: Thank you.
 M: Are you inviting any of your close friends you made while living abroad?
 W: No, I'm not because it wouldn't be easy for them to get here.
 M: I understand. It must be a little disappointing they won't be able to attend your wedding.
 W: Yeah. So I'm thinking of _____ with them.
 M: That's a good idea.
 W: But I've never hosted an online party before, so I don't really know what to do. Have you ever thrown one?
 M: Yes. When my father was on a business trip in Paris, I held an online birthday party for him. It was really fun.
 W: Cool! Can you show me _____ ? It'd be really helpful.
 M: No problem. I'll turn on my laptop right now.

05

- W: Honey, what are you doing?
 M: My friend's wife just had a baby, so I'd like to send some flowers to his house. Can you help me choose the flowers?
 W: Sure. Oh, this is _____ that I often use. Well, I think either this \$50 bouquet or this \$60 bouquet will be great.

- M: I prefer the \$60 one. It looks nicer.
 W: I agree. By the way, does the \$60 include _____ ?
 M: No, here it says there is an additional \$5.
 W: Oh, I see. And why don't you send the flowers with a congratulatory card?
 M: That's a good idea. Is it free?
 W: No, you have to pay \$3 for the card. However, it'll be _____ .
 M: Right. It'll be much better to send the flowers with a card. I'll order them now with my credit card.
 W: Your friend will love them.

06

[Cell phone rings.]

- W: Hello. This is Professor Nancy Williams.
 M: Hi, Professor Williams. My name is Michael Burry, and I'm the producer of *Let's Converse*, a talk show on the OBC Broadcasting Network.
 W: Oh, I know that program.
 M: Our show topic for next month is AI, so I was wondering if you could give a written interview _____ on AI.
 W: Sure. When do you need it by?
 M: I'll need your answers by next Friday. I can send you the questions later today if that's okay.
 W: Okay. I can do that.
 M: Thank you. And I'd also like to ask you one more thing. Could you also _____ ? The recording date is April 20th.
 W: I'm sorry, but I'll be _____ attending a conference that entire week.
 M: Oh, that's okay. Anyway, I appreciate you taking the time for the interview.

Dictations

07

W: Hey, Ian. When did you say our high school reunion is?

M: Hi, Sally. It's at the end of next month, that is, October 31st. I've been pretty busy preparing for it.

W: You must be very busy since you're the president of _____. Where is the venue this year?

M: Since this year is the 100th anniversary of our school, I booked _____, the Royal Hotel.

W: Oh, nice. But that must be quite expensive.

M: Yeah. I'm not exactly sure, but probably each participant will have to pay at least \$50.

W: I see. Are you inviting teachers too?

M: Yes. Next week I'll _____ to all graduates and teachers who taught us.

W: It sounds like a lot of fun. I'm sure we'll have a really good time.

M: Thank you, Sally.

08

W: Hello, neighbors! For those who are new to the neighborhood, I'd like to introduce the Woodsville Neighborhood Gathering, the neighborhood's monthly event which _____ since May 2002. It's held every last Friday evening of the month at Woodsville Park, which is located in _____. As usual, there will be a barbecue and fun activities for kids and adults. This Friday, as a special event, there will also be a movie shown along with _____. Not only Woodsville residents but also anyone living in the surrounding area are invited. For a fun social outing with your family and neighbors, stop by! Hope to see you there.

09

W: Mr. Kim, could you give me a hand? I need some help with _____.

M: Sure. What seems to be the problem?

W: Actually, I forgot the WIFI password of this office you told me yesterday. I thought _____ on the notepad, but it's gone.

10

- M: Good morning, Susan. You're here early today.
 W: Good morning, Jason. Look who's talking!
 You're always the first person _____

 _____.
- M: What can I say? Playing badminton in our club is
 the highlight of my week, so I always try to get
 here as early as possible.
- W: That's great. But I'm actually worried about our
 club.
- M: What do you mean?
- W: Well, a few members quit last week and that
 wasn't the first time we lost club members. Our
 club _____

 _____ since the beginning of this year.
- M: Oh, no. We need more members to keep our
 club running. Besides, playing badminton with
 many people is the essence of our club.
- W: I know. That's why the leading members are
 trying to _____
 _____.
- M: Is that so? What are they doing?
- W: Well, they made some fliers, but I don't think
 that's enough.
- M: Right. We need to find other ways to promote
 our club.

[11~12]

- W: Good afternoon, everyone. Last time, we talked
 about IoT, the Internet of Things, which

 _____ of
 everyday objects to the Internet. Today, let me
 give you some examples of smart home
 appliances that use IoT technology. A smart
 refrigerator can create grocery lists and link to
 smartphone apps, allowing users to _____

 _____. Another
 example is a smart coffee maker, which makes it
 easy to schedule, monitor, and modify users'
 coffee brewing from anywhere. The next
 example is a smart washing machine. It can
 easily specify when users need their laundry
 done. Finally, a recently launched smart alarm
 clock, hidden in a stylish lamp, offers a

 _____ through
 changing light and customized music. With
 these products, we can experience the IoT
 technology every day.

소재 소개

- 가사, 쇼핑, 직장 업무는 일상생활에서 친숙한 소재이며 수능에서 자주 출제된다.
- 주로 활용되는 소재로 가사는 가족 행사, 가족 기념일, 의식주 관리, 쇼핑은 상점이나 기관에서 물건을 구매하거나 서비스를 이용하는 것, 직장 업무는 취업, 승진, 전근, 회사 업무 등과 관련된 것들이 있다.
- 문제 유형으로 대화에서는 할 일, 부탁한 일, 관계, 짧은 대화와 긴 대화의 응답 등을 묻는 문제가, 담화에서는 상황에 적절한 말, 주제, 목적 등을 묻는 문제가 자주 출제된다.

기출 예제

2022학년도 6월 모의평가 6번

[22006-0209]

대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$30
- ② \$36
- ③ \$40
- ④ \$45
- ⑤ \$50

문항 속의
소재

온라인 쇼핑 구입 상품 반품 (2021학년도 수능 7번)

W: Then, why are you returning the tent?

M: It's too heavy to carry around. We usually have to walk a bit to get to the campsite.

W: I see. Is someone coming to pick up the box?

M: Yes. I already scheduled a pickup.

여: 그러면, 왜 텐트를 반품하려고 하죠?

남: 들고 다니기에 너무 무거워요. 우리는 보통 야영지에 가려면 약간 걸어야 하잖아요.

여: 알겠어요. 상자를 가지러 누군가 오나요?

남: 네. 이미 회수 일정을 잡았어요.

■ 가사(1)

air out the room 방을 환기시키다 arrange 정돈하다 cutting board 도마 do household chores 집안일을 하다
family gathering 가족 모임 fold laundry 빨래를 개다 housewarming 집들이

I'll spend this afternoon **doing household chores**.

나는 집안일을 하면서 오늘 오후를 보낼 거예요.

Can you take the **laundry** out of the dryer and **fold** it?

세탁물을 건조기에서 꺼내서 꺾 수 있나요?

■ 가사(2)

make one's bed 침대를 정리하다 microwave oven 전자레인지 moving company 이사 업체 refrigerator 냉장고
throw out food waste 음식물 쓰레기를 내다 버리다 tidy up the living room 거실을 정리하다 vacuum cleaner 진공청소기

Make your bed when you get up in the morning.

아침에 일어나서 너의 침대를 정리해라.

I'll **throw out food waste** when I go out.

내가 외출할 때 음식물 쓰레기를 내다 버릴게.

■ 쇼핑

be sold out 다 팔리다, 매진되다 budget 예산 cashier 계산대 직원 extra charge 할증 요금
get an additional 10% off the total price 총 가격에서 추가로 10%를 할인받다 non-refundable 환불 불가의
out of stock 재고가 없는 pay by credit card 신용 카드로 지불하다 retailer 소매점

You **get an additional 10% off the total price**.

총 가격에서 추가로 10%를 할인받습니다.

I'm afraid they're **sold out**.

죄송하지만 그것들은 다 팔렸습니다.

■ 직장 업무

be in charge of ~을 담당하다 business trip 출장 commute 통근하다 full-timer 정규직 직원
get off work 퇴근하다 on leave 휴가 중인 promotion 승진 recruit (신입 사원 등을) 모집하다
take the day off 하루 (근무를) 쉬다 work environment 작업 환경 work overtime 초과 근무를 하다

Who's **in charge** of this project?

누가 이 프로젝트를 담당하나요?

I **worked overtime** twice this week.

나는 이번 주에 초과 근무를 두 번 했다.

Exercises

[22006-0210]

01

대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 가족 제품은 상점에서 직접 확인하고 구입하는 것이 좋다.
- ② 온라인으로 구매한 물건에 대한 사용 후기를 남기는 것이 좋다.
- ③ 온라인 쇼핑에서 평점을 볼 때, 후기 작성자 수를 함께 고려해야 한다.
- ④ 온라인으로 구매하기 전에 상품에 대한 부정적인 후기를 확인해야 한다.
- ⑤ 온라인 쇼핑물에 개인적인 선호에 따른 불만을 쓰는 것을 자제해야 한다.

[22006-0211]

02

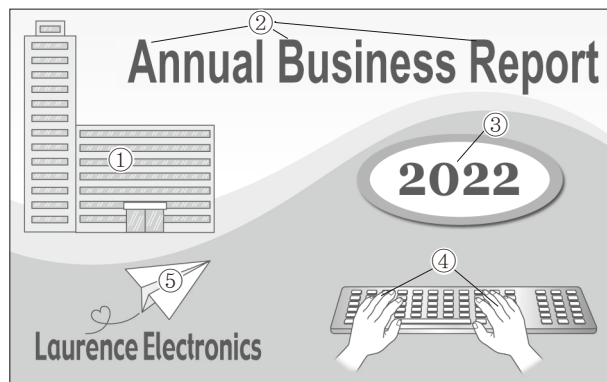
대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 면접자-구직자
- ② 대표 이사-비서
- ③ 사건 제보자-경찰관
- ④ 인사부 직원-보안실 직원
- ⑤ 영업 사원-상품 구매자

[22006-0212]

03

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.



04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0213]

- ① 다락방 청소하기
- ② 낡은 장난감 세척하기
- ③ 도서관에 책 반납하기
- ④ 입지 않는 옷 내다 버리기
- ⑤ 자선 바자 참가 방법 알아보기

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0214]

- ① \$32
- ② \$37
- ③ \$40
- ④ \$41
- ⑤ \$45

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 양탄자를 반품하려는 이유를 고르시오.

[22006-0215]

- ① 주문한 디자인과 달라서
- ② 가구와 어울리지 않아서
- ③ 크기가 거실에 맞지 않아서
- ④ 제품의 품질에 문제가 있어서
- ⑤ 동일한 제품을 선물 받게 되어서

Exercises

07

대화를 듣고, Square 100 Mall에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0216]

- ① 개장일
- ② 할인 행사
- ③ 상점 수
- ④ 위치
- ⑤ 편의시설

08

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 남자가 주문할 무선 이어폰을 고르시오.

[22006-0217]

Wireless Earphones

	Model	Feature	Price	Playtime	Sweatproof
①	A	Touch control	\$33	3 hours	○
②	B	Touch control	\$45	4.5 hours	×
③	C	Wireless charger	\$53	5.5 hours	○
④	D	Wireless charger	\$62	8 hours	×
⑤	E	Noise cancellation	\$70	9.5 hours	○

09

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0218]

- ① I'll reserve the tickets on the Internet.
- ② I'd prefer to sit in the middle of the theater.
- ③ It's too bad that there aren't any tickets left.
- ④ I'm thinking we can watch a romantic comedy.
- ⑤ We could try going to the new theater downtown.

10

[22006-0219]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① No, you don't. It should be open.
- ② I'm sorry. We don't make keys here.
- ③ Don't worry. I'll keep my eyes on the keys.
- ④ Of course. There's a public bathroom nearby.
- ⑤ Yes. We need more public facilities around here.

11

[22006-0220]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① We need to buy a new phone.
- ② I'd love to have dinner with you.
- ③ You should switch off your phone.
- ④ Just call him and say you're sorry.
- ⑤ Try not to use cell phones at home.

12

[22006-0221]

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Kevin이 엄마에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Kevin: _____

- ① Don't give up. I can give you a hand with your studying.
- ② Are you sure? I think Chinese can be useful in the future.
- ③ Don't worry. We can look for a teacher to teach us Chinese.
- ④ Cheer up. You can continue to study if you manage your time.
- ⑤ That's great. The more languages you study, the better you understand.

Dictations

01

- M: Hi, Cindy. What are you looking at on your smartphone?
- W: Hi, Ryan. I'm _____
_____ for myself.
- M: Have you found a good one?
- W: Yeah, look. What do you think? It's cool, right? And it has a lot of good reviews.
- M: Yeah, it's cool. Did you find and _____
_____, too?
- W: Well, I haven't thought about that at all. Why?
- M: Last month, I bought a leather belt with a lot of good reviews online, but after a couple of weeks it started to tear.
- W: Oh, no. The leather must've been pretty low quality.
- M: Right. Then I went back online and _____
_____ about the weakness of the leather.
- W: Ah, so you didn't see any of the negative reviews before you bought the belt.
- M: That's right. I thought there weren't any. So, you'd better check if there are any reviews about the problems with the product before buying it online.
- W: Okay, I will. Thanks for your advice, Ryan.

02

[Telephone rings.]

- W: Hello, this is Emma Collins.
- M: Hello, Ms. Collins. This is Peter Morrison at the security booth.
- W: Hi, Mr. Morrison.

- M: Hi. There's a man named Eric Brown at the _____
_____. He said that he came for a job interview.
- W: Let him in, please. He's scheduled for an interview at 10 a.m. today.
- M: All right. Are there more interviewees coming today?
- W: Yes. I'm sorry I didn't tell you about it in advance. I've been busy arranging today's interview, and we're supposed to _____
_____ all day today.
- M: I see. Then, could you let me know _____
_____?
- W: Sure. I'll message you the list right away.
- M: Thank you. Shall I send the interviewees to your department?
- W: Yes, the human resources department. Thank you so much, Mr. Morrison.
- M: You're welcome.

03

- M: Ms. Davis, here's the cover I designed for the annual business report.
- W: Thanks. Let me see.
- M: I put our company building here on the left. Is that okay?
- W: Yeah, it's good there. And you _____
_____ with the first letters of each word capitalized.
- M: I thought it'd be better than capitalizing all the letters.
- W: I agree. You drew the number '2022' in an oval _____
_____ of the cover. I think it's just nice.

- M: Great. How about this one? Do you like the _____ on it?
- W: Yeah. It shows that our employees are working hard.
- M: That's exactly what I intended.
- W: And I like this paper ship, too.
- M: Since the paper ship is our logo, I thought I should put it on the cover.
- W: Great job designing the cover. I really like it.
- M: Thank you. I'm glad you're happy with it, Ms. Davis.

04

- W: Honey, what are you going to do this weekend?
- M: I'm going to make a small library for the kids in the attic.
- W: Cool. Have you _____ yet?
- M: Not yet. There are a lot of old toys and clothes that we no longer use. I need to get rid of them.
- W: What are you going to do with all of that stuff?
- M: I'm not sure. I don't want to just throw them all away.
- W: Why don't you sell them _____?
- M: What charity bazaar?
- W: There's one on the first Saturday of every month _____ . So the next one is Saturday, next week.
- M: That'd be perfect. Do you know how I can sign up?
- W: I'm not really sure. One of my friends sold stuff there last month. Do you want me to ask her?
- M: That'd be great. Could you do that for me?
- W: Sure. I'll do it right now.

05

- W: Hello, sir. Is there anything I can help you with?
- M: Yes. I'm looking for _____ .
- W: They're right over here. We have a variety of them.
- M: This colorful dinosaurs sheet is so cool. It's cotton, right?
- W: Yes, it's cotton. It's \$20.
- M: Oh, this one is the same design but feels different. It's softer and lighter.
- W: It's made of microfiber. It's \$5 more than the other one.
- M: Oh, that's a good price. I'll take _____ . And doesn't it come with any pillowcases? I'd also like to buy _____ .
- W: Sure. They're \$8 each or \$12 for a pair.
- M: Great. I'll buy a pair, then. Here's my credit card.
- W: Thank you. I'll bag everything for you.

06

- M: Honey, what's that big box for?
- W: It's to _____ I bought online the other day.
- M: What's wrong with it? I thought you really liked it.
- W: I do. It matches the rest of the furniture in the living room perfectly.
- M: Then why are you returning it? Is it not big enough?

Dictations

- W: No, it's not the size. This morning, my younger sister called and told me that she had _____
_____ for my birthday.
It should arrive in the next couple of days.
- M: Really? How did she know you wanted it?
- W: Actually, before I ordered it, I sent her the link to it to ask her opinion. And I didn't tell her that I ordered it.
- M: Oh, I see. That's nice of her.
- W: Yeah. I'm going to pack the rug and take it to the post office to _____.

07

- W: Hey, Bernard. Have you been to Square 100 Mall yet?
- M: You mean the new shopping mall? No. Doesn't it open next week?
- W: No, it _____ . I went there yesterday.
- M: Oh, great. How is it?
- W: It's really nice. And right now there are _____ . I bought a nice jacket and a bag for 30% off.
- M: Wow, that's a good deal! How many stores are in the mall?
- W: There are 100. That's why it's called "Square 100."
- M: That's a lot! Is there anything else to do besides shopping?
- W: Yeah. Of course they have a food court. And they also have _____ for kids. And it's free.
- M: That's great. I'll take my son there this weekend.

08

- W: Honey, are you buying something online?
- M: Yeah. I'm thinking of buying wireless earphones for Lauren's birthday. What do you think?
- W: Sounds good! She'll love them.
- M: I found a good website. Look. This model has noise cancellation.
- W: That's good if you're somewhere noisy, but she won't really need that. Besides, that model is really expensive.
- M: I see. Good point. Let's _____ .
- W: Yeah. What about the length of playtime?
- M: That's important. She won't want to have to consistently recharge them. So I think we should get one that _____ .
- W: All right. So, then _____ ? Do you think it's necessary?
- M: Yes. She'll use them while she's working out, so she'll be sweating.
- W: Then this is the right model.
- M: Okay. I'll order them.

09

- W: Ben, what are you doing on your smartphone?
- M: I'm looking for a movie to _____ . Would you like to come with me?
- W: It depends. What type of movie do _____ ?

10

M: Excuse me, but could you tell me where I can _____ in this building?

W: Go out of the entrance and take a right turn. It's right there.

M: Thank you. Do I need a key _____ ?

W: Well, don't you think your dad also wanted to talk with you?

M: Hmm. I see what you're saying. I shouldn't have acted like that.

W: Right. I'm sure _____ that his son wasn't listening to him. But I think he'll be okay if you apologize to him.

M: I wasn't being considerate. I feel so bad now, but I'm not sure what to do.

11

W: Hey, Paul. You seem a little worried. Is something bothering you?

M: Actually, I made my dad feel upset last night.

W: Oh. What happened?

M: Our family was having dinner together and my dad was trying to ask me something, but I was _____ my cell phone.

W: Really? But why didn't you pay attention to your dad?

M: I was chatting with my friends on the phone, and I was having so much fun with them that _____ talking to me.

12

M: One day, Kevin sees his mother studying Chinese. He's surprised to see his mother trying to _____. He asks his mother why she decided to learn Chinese. She says that she's always wanted to learn it, but she's never had time so far. She also says she's still not sure whether to continue studying it or not. Kevin thinks she should continue to study because it's something _____. Also since he's taken Chinese at school, he thinks he can help her. So he wants to encourage her and let her know that _____ help her to study. In this situation, what would Kevin most likely say to his mother?

수능특강 영어영역 **영어듣기**



PART

III

실전편

[22006-0222]

01 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 자녀를 위한 책 배달 서비스를 홍보하려고
- ② 도서관 책 대출 서비스가 중단됨을 공지하려고
- ③ 부모를 위한 자녀 독서 지도 강좌를 소개하려고
- ④ 아동 서적 구매 시 주의해야 할 점을 조언하려고
- ⑤ 어린이를 위한 책 읽어주기 프로그램을 추천하려고

[22006-0223]

02 대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 지각하지 않으려면 시계를 빠르게 설정해 놓는 게 좋다.
- ② 시간 관리를 잘하려면 할 일의 우선순위를 정해야 한다.
- ③ 가까운 사람과의 약속일수록 더 잘 지키려고 노력해야 한다.
- ④ 직장 상사에게 보이는 첫인상은 직장 생활에 큰 영향을 미친다.
- ⑤ 필요한 것을 전날 미리 준비해 놓는 것은 지각하는 것을 막아준다.

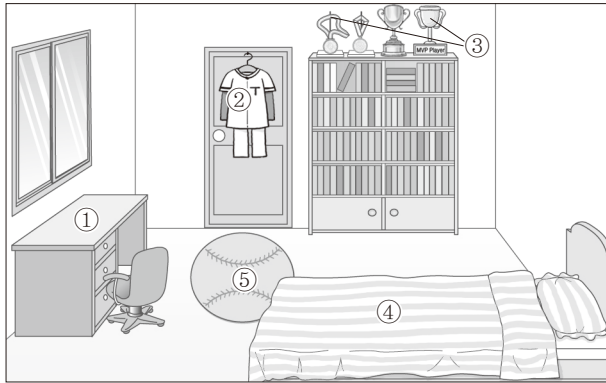
[22006-0224]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 제과점 직원 - 단골 손님
- ② 카페 주인 - 제과점 주인
- ③ 요리 학교 교사 - 유학생
- ④ 아르바이트생 - 백화점 직원
- ⑤ 웹 사이트 운영자 - 사진작가

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0225]



05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0226]

- ① 카라반 빌려주기
- ② 여행 책 추천해주기
- ③ 카라반 운전 가르쳐주기
- ④ 가족 여행 사진 보여주기
- ⑤ 문자로 친구의 대여점 전화번호 보내주기

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[22006-0227]

- ① \$85
- ② \$90
- ③ \$93
- ④ \$95
- ⑤ \$98

[22006-0228]

07 대화를 듣고, 남자가 Wellington 의과대학에 등록하지 않은 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 수업료가 비싸서
- ② 집에서 너무 멀어서
- ③ 시설이 너무 낡아서
- ④ 기숙사에 못 들어가서
- ⑤ 사촌이 졸업한 학교에 가려고

[22006-0229]

08 대화를 듣고, Dust-free 11 진공청소기에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 제조 회사
- ② 배터리 사용 시간
- ③ 판매 가격
- ④ 무상 수리 보증 기간
- ⑤ 색상

[22006-0230]

09 Goldfish Swim School에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 소방서 바로 맞은편에 위치해 있다.
- ② 4세에서 12세까지의 아이들을 위한 레슨을 제공한다.
- ③ 4세와 5세는 교사 한 명이 최대 6명을 가르친다.
- ④ 수영장 물은 1년 내내 섭씨 30도로 유지된다.
- ⑤ 수영복 건조기와 개인 탈의실이 있다.

10

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 등록할 운동 강습을 고르시오.

[22006-0231]

Exercise Classes

	Class	Place	Open Hours	Type	
①	A	Yoga	Hilltop Yoga	9 a.m. – 9 p.m.	Group
②	B	Yoga	Body Balance Yoga	7 a.m. – 10 p.m.	Group
③	C	Pilates	Everyday Pilates	7 a.m. – 9 p.m.	1:1
④	D	Pilates	Kang's Pilates	7 a.m. – 8 p.m.	2:1
⑤	E	PT	GT Gym	6 a.m. – 11 p.m.	1:1

11

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0232]

- ① I thought of running for president for my classmates.
- ② You'd better consider joining the student council with me.
- ③ I heard that the election has been postponed to next Monday.
- ④ I don't know who the current president of the student council is.
- ⑤ I'll give my vote to someone who I think can actually change the school for us.

12

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0233]

- ① No, I don't think it is a good idea to build a new theater.
- ② Well, there's a reason why I'd love to go there with our kids.
- ③ You're right. The number of visitors has been dropping a lot.
- ④ Sure. The Children's Theater is called the treasure of the community.
- ⑤ Probably. I heard that the city council won't cut their budget next year.

[22006-0234]

13 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Woman: _____

- ① I'll make a bigger snowman than the one I made today.
- ② That's what made it difficult for me to make a snowman.
- ③ Making a snowman right after it snows is not a good idea.
- ④ The snowman I made melted quickly due to the warm weather.
- ⑤ Then I'll be sure to make a snowman when it's extremely cold.

[22006-0235]

14 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Man: _____

- ① It's not a good idea. I want you to commute from home.
- ② That's all you need. There's no reason you shouldn't apply.
- ③ I see, but Homme Fashion isn't a company you're interested in.
- ④ Nonsense! I'll talk to the person in charge of the internship program.
- ⑤ Don't worry about it. You can apply for the internship again next year.

[22006-0236]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Brian이 여자에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Brian: _____

- ① It won't take long to get the new part delivered.
- ② Let me show you how you can turn up the volume.
- ③ You need to have the part replaced with a new one.
- ④ The microphone wasn't the problem with your phone.
- ⑤ I want to know why you often don't answer the phone.

[16~17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0237]

- ① industries entrepreneurs tend to focus on
- ② courses new college students want to take
- ③ subjects good for future entrepreneurs to major in
- ④ links between experience and business opportunities
- ⑤ ways students get a diverse educational background

17 언급된 학문이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0238]

- ① finance
- ② computer science
- ③ environmental science
- ④ marketing
- ⑤ psychology

[22006-0239]

01 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 졸업식 행사 일정을 공지하려고
- ② 졸업 사진 촬영에 관해 안내하려고
- ③ 졸업 앨범 구매 신청을 독려하려고
- ④ 졸업식 복장 규정 준수를 당부하려고
- ⑤ 졸업 사진 촬영 담당 사진관 변경을 알려려고

[22006-0240]

02 대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 외국어를 배울 때는 공부하는 목적이 명확해야 한다.
- ② 외국어를 배우려면 현지에 가서 배우는 것이 가장 좋다.
- ③ 외국어 사전을 고를 때 출판사의 인지도를 고려해야 한다.
- ④ 외국어 실력 향상을 위해서는 수준에 맞는 사전을 사용해야 한다.
- ⑤ 외국어를 공부할 때는 모국어보다는 대상 언어로 설명된 사전이 더 효과적이다.

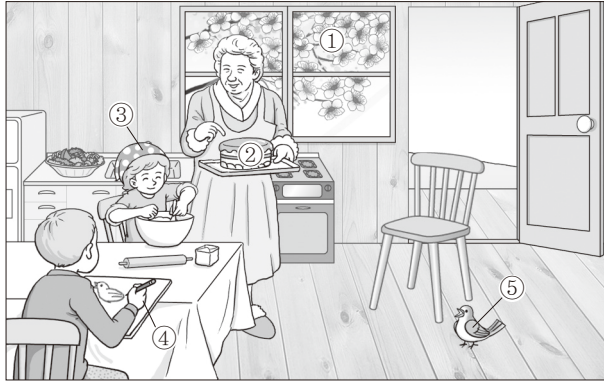
[22006-0241]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 청소 업체 직원-고객
- ② 인테리어업자-집주인
- ③ 건축가-조명 가게 주인
- ④ 조명 디자이너-거래처 직원
- ⑤ 부엌 가구점 직원-배달 기사

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0242]



05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0243]

- ① 꽃 주문하기
- ② 케이크 준비하기
- ③ 파티 용품 사러 가기
- ④ 출장 요리사 예약하기
- ⑤ 파티 테이블 장식하기

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[22006-0244]

- ① \$210
- ② \$215
- ③ \$310
- ④ \$315
- ⑤ \$360

[22006-0245]

07 대화를 듣고, 여자가 El Sandro 호텔보다 La Bella 호텔을 추천한 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 크기가 커서
- ② 고객 평이 좋아서
- ③ 바다 경치가 멋져서
- ④ 가족용 스위트룸이 있어서
- ⑤ 어린이 출입 금지 수영장이 있어서

[22006-0246]

08 대화를 듣고, 서핑 강습에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 수강 일시
- ② 강습 장소
- ③ 교통편
- ④ 강습료
- ⑤ 수강 인원

[22006-0247]

09 Ho-Ho-Holiday 5K Walk에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 올해는 12월 18일에 열린다.
- ② Evergreen Park에서 오전 9시에 시작한다.
- ③ 유아를 동반한 사람들에게는 유모차가 허용된다.
- ④ 온라인으로 등록한 사람은 모두 무료 산타 의상을 받는다.
- ⑤ 5K 완주자는 모두 산타 메달을 받는다.

10

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 주문할 차를 고르시오.

[22006-0248]

Dave's Special Teas

	Tea	Type	Caffeine Level	Price (per 100 g)
①	Blueberry Vanilla	Herbal Tea	None	\$20
②	Butterfly Jasmine	Green Tea	Low	\$35
③	Cherry Blossom	White Tea	Medium	\$25
④	Lavender Buttercream	Herbal Tea	None	\$30
⑤	Earl Grey Organic	Black Tea	High	\$15

11

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0249]

- ① Don't worry. She told me that she likes tigers a lot.
- ② Okay. I'll let you know where to get a stuffed animal tiger.
- ③ I know. I'm so grateful that she sent me such a special gift.
- ④ Me, too. That's why I bought this stuffed animal tiger for her.
- ⑤ She will. It'll be very special to get a tiger-related gift this year.

12

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0250]

- ① Actually, I already booked our train tickets.
- ② I'd love to, but I can't go to your parents' with you.
- ③ Sure, I'll check a website with cheap flights I know of.
- ④ Yes, I'll book my parents' flight tickets online right now.
- ⑤ Well, I'm not sure if there are any train tickets available on their website.

[22006-0251]

13 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Man: _____

- ① Well, I think we'd better take him to the vet first.
- ② I'd love to, but it's too far to take him for a walk.
- ③ Okay. He'll feel better after running around with other dogs.
- ④ But the dog park hasn't opened yet. Let's go somewhere else.
- ⑤ Good idea. He always liked the dog park in the neighborhood.

[22006-0252]

14 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Woman: _____

- ① I'm full now. It hasn't been long since I had dinner.
- ② I see. You're working late, so I'll make you a light snack.
- ③ That'd be great. Thank you for picking me up after practice.
- ④ All right. I did burn a lot of calories, so I should have something.
- ⑤ You're right. Eating before going to bed is not good for your health.

[22006-0253]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Alice가 부모님에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Alice: _____

- ① Well, my car is too old to drive long distances.
- ② I don't feel comfortable driving that far to work.
- ③ I will get my driver's license as soon as possible.
- ④ Thank you for giving me such a long ride to work.
- ⑤ It's not easy to get to work by public transportation.

[16~17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0254]

- ① unsafe things to throw away
- ② benefits of recycling old things
- ③ effects of hygiene on health and safety
- ④ products that promote a healthy lifestyle
- ⑤ harmful possessions for the environment

17 언급된 물건이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0255]

- ① antibacterial soap
- ② running shoes
- ③ sunscreen
- ④ cutting boards
- ⑤ wooden chopsticks

[22006-0256]

01 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 스쿨버스 승하차 시 질서 유지의 필요성을 설명하려고
- ② 스쿨버스 안전 수칙 관련 설문지 응답을 요청하려고
- ③ 학교 안전사고 예방 교육 참가를 독려하려고
- ④ 스쿨버스 이용 시간 변경을 공지하려고
- ⑤ 스쿨버스 탑승 규칙을 안내하려고

[22006-0257]

02 대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 여행은 견문을 넓힐 수 있는 좋은 방법이다.
- ② 출장 일정에 어느 정도 여유가 있어야 좋다.
- ③ 출장 전에 관련 서적을 읽는 것이 도움을 준다.
- ④ 이동 중 독서는 시력에 나쁜 영향을 미칠 수 있다.
- ⑤ 출장 중 자투리 시간에 하는 독서는 긴장 완화에 도움이 된다.

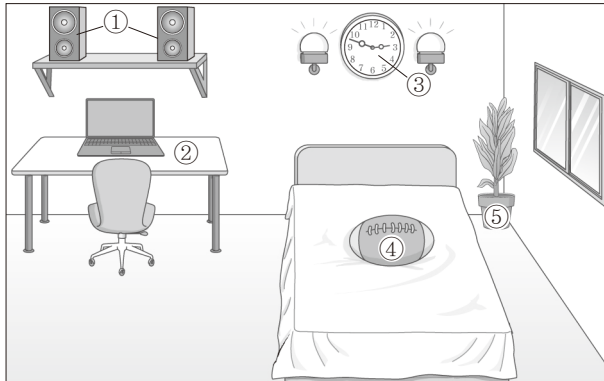
[22006-0258]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 농장 주인-체험 프로그램 참가자
- ② 묘목 판매점 직원-농부
- ③ 식물학자-출판사 직원
- ④ 과일 가게 주인-고객
- ⑤ 요리 강사-수강생

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0259]



05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0260]

- ① 유인물 만들기
- ② 동영상 편집하기
- ③ 국립 공원 예약하기
- ④ 가족 여행지 추천하기
- ⑤ 여행 안내서 배부하기

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[22006-0261]

- ① \$35
- ② \$37
- ③ \$45
- ④ \$47
- ⑤ \$50

[22006-0262]

07 대화를 듣고, 여자가 볼링 대회에 참가하지 못하게 된 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 볼링 실력이 부족해서
- ② 훈련 도중 부상을 입어서
- ③ 대회 일정이 갑자기 변경되어서
- ④ 코치와 연습 방식에 대해 다투어서
- ⑤ 참가 신청서 보내는 것을 잊어버려서

[22006-0263]

08 대화를 듣고, Midtown Spring Festival에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 개최 장소
- ② 교통편
- ③ 주관 단체
- ④ 개최 기간
- ⑤ 계획된 행사

[22006-0264]

09 2022 Student Space Art Contest에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 올해의 주제는 우주여행이다.
- ② 8세에서 18세까지의 학생들이 참가할 수 있다.
- ③ 한 사람당 2개의 작품을 제출할 수 있다.
- ④ 작품을 디지털 파일로 제출해야 한다.
- ⑤ 총 25명의 우승자가 발표될 것이다.

10

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 구입할 책상용 스마트폰 거치대를 고르시오.

[22006-0265]

Smartphone Holders for Desks

	Model	Price	360° Rotation	Color	Secure Lock
①	A	\$10	×	Black	×
②	B	\$14	○	White	×
③	C	\$18	○	Green	×
④	D	\$22	○	Pink	○
⑤	E	\$26	○	Yellow	○

11

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0266]

- ① Then we should print some more copies.
- ② Sure. We can read them in advance.
- ③ I want you to design the pamphlet.
- ④ Too bad. The fair should be held.
- ⑤ I didn't hand them out at the fair.

12

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0267]

- ① Yeah. I carpool with my coworker.
- ② Wow! We got to the office on time.
- ③ Sure. You should always drive safely.
- ④ You're right. I should have left earlier.
- ⑤ Of course, you can check the subway map.

[22006-0268]

13 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Woman: _____

- ① Having too much training can be a bad thing.
- ② The demand for auto mechanics depends on car sales.
- ③ I think electric cars are much better than regular ones.
- ④ Your engine repair class doesn't seem relevant to your goal.
- ⑤ You need a really broad knowledge about cars to become an auto mechanic.

[22006-0269]

14 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Man: _____

- ① Sorry. I didn't hear that it's going to be on Friday.
- ② Great job! Now we'll be able to enjoy the musical.
- ③ Then I can help you prepare after the magic show is over.
- ④ Okay. I hope the magic show will be a great success.
- ⑤ Sure. A lot of people helped us with the magic show.

[22006-0270]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Elizabeth가 Logan에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Elizabeth: _____

- ① You'll be able to ride a bicycle in the park on weekdays.
- ② People are prohibited from riding bikes in the park.
- ③ Let me help you find a new house around here.
- ④ You shouldn't be afraid to fall off the bicycle.
- ⑤ Speed up to catch up with the other riders.

[16~17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0271]

- ① fierce competition for food among animals
- ② every ecosystem that has a different food chain
- ③ reasons that animals migrate during specific seasons
- ④ some animals that change their eating habits seasonally
- ⑤ animals' different ways to feed depending on their mouth structures

17 언급된 동물이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0272]

- ① snakes
- ② deer
- ③ cows
- ④ frogs
- ⑤ lions

[22006-0273]

01 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 손뜨개 전문 쇼핑몰을 소개하려고
- ② 손뜨개 제품의 주문 제작을 안내하려고
- ③ 겨울철 무료 뜨개질 강좌를 홍보하려고
- ④ 온라인 뜨개질 강좌 사이트 회원을 모집하려고
- ⑤ 겨울철 실내 활동 시 안전사고의 위험을 경고하려고

[22006-0274]

02 대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 다양한 신체 활동을 통해 아이들의 인지 학습 능력이 향상된다.
- ② 부모와 함께 그림을 그림으로써 자녀는 정서적 안정감을 느낀다.
- ③ 아이의 상상력을 기르기 위해 자연 관찰의 기회가 많이 필요하다.
- ④ 그림을 잘 그리기 위해 유명한 작품을 모사하는 연습을 해야 한다.
- ⑤ 그림을 그려 주는 대신 아이가 느낀 것을 스스로 표현하게 도와야 한다.

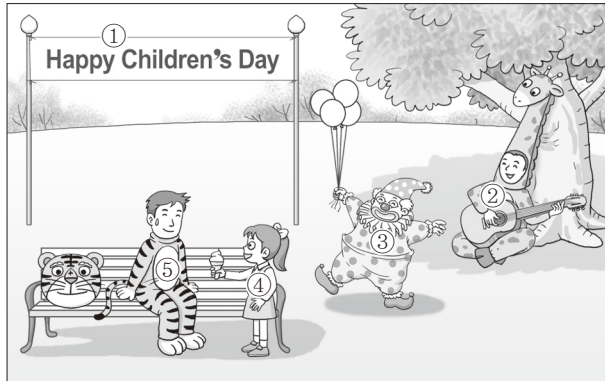
[22006-0275]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 심리 치료사-환자
- ② 코치-테니스 선수
- ③ 헬스 트레이너-회원
- ④ 게임 개발자-웹 디자이너
- ⑤ 테니스 감독-스포츠 해설가

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0276]



05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0277]

- ① 벽지 사 오기
- ② 지붕 수리하기
- ③ 공구 가지러 가기
- ④ 거실 벽지 바르기
- ⑤ 벽지 제품 번호 알려주기

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[22006-0278]

- ① \$50
- ② \$60
- ③ \$80
- ④ \$90
- ⑤ \$100

[22006-0279]

07 대화를 듣고, 남자가 이번 주 토요일에 커뮤니티 센터에 가려는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 밴드 공연을 하려고
- ② 작가를 인터뷰하려고
- ③ 자원봉사 활동을 하려고
- ④ 작가의 책 사인회에 가려고
- ⑤ 그룹 프로젝트 회의에 참석하려고

[22006-0280]

08 대화를 듣고, annual company picnic에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 개최 날짜
- ② 개최 장소
- ③ 특별 행사
- ④ 가족 동반 가능 여부
- ⑤ 참가 기념품

[22006-0281]

09 Middleton Space Camp에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 1982년에 처음으로 열렸다.
- ② 전국에서 온 훈련생들이 참가한다.
- ③ 훈련생들은 모의 우주 임무를 완수한다.
- ④ 예약 시 캠프 비용 전액이 지불되어야 한다.
- ⑤ 24시간 내내 상주하는 직원이 있다.

10

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 구입할 놀이 낙하산을 고르시오.

[22006-0282]

Kids' Play Parachutes

	Model	Number of Kids Who Can Play	Size	Material	Price
①	A	8-12	1.8 m	Nylon	\$35
②	B	12-16	3.5 m	Polyester	\$80
③	C	12-16	4 m	Nylon	\$75
④	D	14-18	5 m	Polyester	\$105
⑤	E	15-20	6 m	Polyester	\$120

11

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0283]

- ① Sure. But I would rather have Italian food tonight.
- ② Of course. The restaurant is worth visiting once again.
- ③ Well, it's better to stay home because of the snowy roads.
- ④ Definitely. You can still make a reservation for that opera.
- ⑤ I'm new here. Can you recommend a good Italian restaurant?

12

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0284]

- ① We need to find the fastest way to go to work.
- ② You'd better go around the mountain to be safe.
- ③ I think that will cut my commuting time in half.
- ④ The road is blocked due to new tunnel construction.
- ⑤ There's a lot of traffic in the tunnel during rush hour.

[22006-0285]

13 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Woman: _____

- ① Sounds nice. I'll help my son plant his own vegetables.
- ② Really? Being a picky eater can hinder a child's growth.
- ③ Definitely. Healthy eating habits form in early childhood.
- ④ Sure. It's important to let kids choose what vegetables to eat.
- ⑤ Well, a vegetarian diet should meet all your nutritional needs.

[22006-0286]

14 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Man: _____

- ① I see. I'll explore new strategies to improve my memory.
- ② Okay. I'll leave my earphones behind to give my brain a rest.
- ③ Hmm, why don't you buy earphones that fit your ears better?
- ④ Well, you'd better listen to songs you know when you exercise.
- ⑤ No. You should take a long rest after using a lot of mental energy.

[22006-0287]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Clara의 아버지가 Clara에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Clara's father: _____

- ① Don't expect anything in return when apologizing.
- ② Don't feel like you need to do everything for the club booth.
- ③ Clarify exactly what you are apologizing for in the first place.
- ④ Why don't you apologize from the bottom of your heart first?
- ⑤ You should have a booth at the festival to try to recruit students.

[16~17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0288]

- ① health benefits of eating well
- ② what your hair says about health
- ③ what to eat to maintain healthy hair
- ④ how to cook food without killing nutrients
- ⑤ the influence of genetic factors on hair loss

17 언급된 식품이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0289]

- ① eggs
- ② salmon
- ③ walnut
- ④ oysters
- ⑤ spinach

[22006-0290]

01 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 자원봉사자를 모집하려고
- ② 정원 디자인을 의뢰하려고
- ③ 정원에 적합한 식물을 추천하려고
- ④ 새로 만든 커뮤니티 정원을 소개하려고
- ⑤ 커뮤니티 정원 조성 협조에 감사를 표하려고

[22006-0291]

02 대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 거짓 정보를 구별하는 방법을 배워야 한다.
- ② 가짜 뉴스에 대한 정부의 규제를 강화해야 한다.
- ③ 신문 기사 작성 시 개인적인 의견을 배제해야 한다.
- ④ 뉴스의 사실 여부 확인을 돕는 웹 사이트를 활용해야 한다.
- ⑤ 확인되지 않은 내용은 소셜 미디어에 게시하지 말아야 한다.

[22006-0292]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 잡지 기자 - 사육사
- ② 동물 사진작가 - 수강생
- ③ 반려동물 보호자 - 수의사
- ④ 동물원 관람객 - 동물원 직원
- ⑤ 방송 진행자 - 반려동물 훈련사

[22006-0293]

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.



05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0294]

- ① 애플파이 굽기
- ② 색종이 가져다주기
- ③ 보드게임 빌려주기
- ④ 춤 동작 가르쳐주기
- ⑤ 종이 접기 설명서 출력하기

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[22006-0295]

- ① \$22
- ② \$27
- ③ \$30
- ④ \$32
- ⑤ \$35

[22006-0296]

07 대화를 듣고, 남자가 온라인 IT 학회에 늦은 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 스마트폰이 고장 나서
- ② 학회 일정을 잘못 알아서
- ③ 접속 대기 시간이 오래 걸려서
- ④ 다른 온라인 강의 시간과 겹쳐서
- ⑤ 노트북 자동 업데이트가 오래 걸려서

[22006-0297]

08 대화를 듣고, Doggy Palace에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 위치
- ② 이용 요금
- ③ 시설
- ④ 영업 시간
- ⑤ 예약 방법

[22006-0298]

09 Creators' Factory에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 시에서 가장 유명한 건축가가 설계했다.
- ② 낡은 창고를 개조해서 만들었다.
- ③ Lakewood 시가 제공하는 기금으로 운영된다.
- ④ 회의나 전시회를 위한 장소를 무료로 빌릴 수 있다.
- ⑤ 투어 신청서는 웹 사이트에서 작성해야 한다.

10

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 남자가 주문할 창문 블라인드를 고르시오.

[22006-0299]

Window Blinds

	Model	Material	Price	Type	Light-blocking
①	A	Paper	\$25	Vertical	×
②	B	Plastic	\$35	Horizontal	○
③	C	Fabric	\$45	Vertical	○
④	D	Wood	\$55	Horizontal	○
⑤	E	Metal	\$65	Vertical	×

11

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0300]

- ① I'm so happy that our cooking class went well.
- ② She was on a local TV show, so I contacted her.
- ③ I was a kitchen assistant before becoming a chef.
- ④ It wasn't easy to find the ingredients for the recipe.
- ⑤ The chef is so busy that she can't make it tomorrow.

12

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0301]

- ① Really? The price in the catalog is different.
- ② Don't worry. I already have the same model.
- ③ Okay. Please call me when you get the model.
- ④ Never mind. The bicycle was too big for my son.
- ⑤ All right. I'll get the bicycle fixed by this evening.

[22006-0302]

13 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Woman: _____

- ① That was a meaningful event for animal rights.
- ② You can raise money to make the oceans cleaner.
- ③ Then, try to find some products that help animals.
- ④ I'm so glad to know you've helped those organizations.
- ⑤ Your research was helpful for my social studies project.

[22006-0303]

14 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① Of course. It's more convenient to buy things online.
- ② Never mind. I'll watch the documentary myself soon.
- ③ Don't worry. We can resell the items for a higher price.
- ④ Right. Inventing stories about the objects must be tough.
- ⑤ For sure. They show the power of storytelling in marketing.

[22006-0304]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Lisa가 Sophie에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Lisa: _____

- ① You should reduce energy use to save money.
- ② Just be sure to unplug your devices before bed.
- ③ Listening to the podcast will help you fall asleep.
- ④ You'd better check your smartphone usage hours.
- ⑤ Getting enough sleep is important for your health.

[16~17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0305]

- ① types and classifications of vehicles
- ② common problems with automobiles
- ③ things to consider when buying a car
- ④ how to do basic maintenance on a car
- ⑤ essential parts of a car and their functions

17 언급된 부품이 아닌 것은?

[22006-0306]

- ① tires
- ② battery
- ③ wipers
- ④ brakes
- ⑤ headlights

[22006-0307]

01 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 신학기 학교 식당 메뉴를 안내하려고
- ② 급식 식중독 사고에 대해 사과하려고
- ③ 학교 직영 식당의 우수함을 홍보하려고
- ④ 급식실 위생 관리 수칙 준수를 당부하려고
- ⑤ 학생 복통 사건에 대한 조사 결과를 알려주려고

[22006-0308]

02 대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 부모는 자녀의 사회성이 잘 형성되도록 도와야 한다.
- ② 어린 시절부터 부모에 대한 예절 교육을 실시해야 한다.
- ③ 자녀에 대한 지나친 간섭은 오히려 악영향을 줄 뿐이다.
- ④ 사춘기에 있는 자녀의 민감한 감정 표현을 이해해야 한다.
- ⑤ 청소년기에 있는 자녀에게는 부모와의 소통이 가장 중요하다.

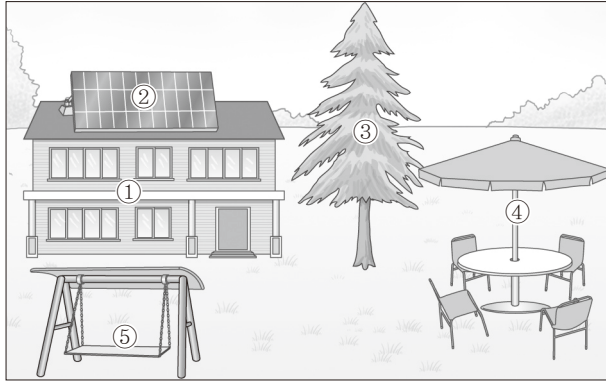
[22006-0309]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 정원사-집주인
- ② 환자-응급 치료사
- ③ 주민-아파트 관리인
- ④ 캠핑객-캠핑장 관리자
- ⑤ 고객-캠핑 장비 제조업자

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0310]



05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0311]

- ① 스케이트 닦기
- ② 앱 다운로드하기
- ③ 스케이트 버리기
- ④ 차로 태워다 주기
- ⑤ 방과 후 수업 등록하기

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[22006-0312]

- ① \$34
- ② \$37
- ③ \$41
- ④ \$47
- ⑤ \$50

[22006-0313]

07 대화를 듣고, 남자가 당분간 테니스 팀을 그만두기로 결정한 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 학업에 전념하기 위해서
- ② 무릎 통증이 악화되어서
- ③ 라켓과 가방을 잃어버려서
- ④ 함께 하던 친구가 그만두어서
- ⑤ 피아노 레슨에 집중하기 위해서

[22006-0314]

08 대화를 듣고, Charity Board Game Festival에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 개최 시간
- ② 참가비
- ③ 참가 가능 인원
- ④ 장소
- ⑤ 참여 활동

[22006-0315]

09 Boston Arts Program에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 고등학생과 대학생을 위한 프로그램이다.
- ② 전문 강사들이 수업을 진행할 것이다.
- ③ 수업은 격주로 수요일과 금요일에 있을 것이다.
- ④ 신청 기간은 5월 20일부터 5월 26일까지이다.
- ⑤ 참가자들은 전시회와 공연에 참여할 기회를 얻을 수 있다.

10

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 주문할 식탁보를 고르시오.

[22006-0316]

Tablecloths

	Model	Price	Color	Pattern	Water Resistant
①	A	\$20	Pink	Polka-dot	×
②	B	\$25	White	Polka-dot	×
③	C	\$30	Gray	Polka-dot	○
④	D	\$32	Brown	Checkered	○
⑤	E	\$45	Pink	Checkered	○

11

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0317]

- ① Okay. I'll repair the zipper on your pants now.
- ② For sure. I can wash my school uniform by myself.
- ③ Then, I'll go to the repair shop and pick up your pants.
- ④ Well, I couldn't find your pants anywhere in your room.
- ⑤ I'm sorry. I'll drop off your pants at the repair shop later.

12

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[22006-0318]

- ① All right. I'll order some groceries in the afternoon.
- ② Wait a second. I'd like to know when they'll arrive.
- ③ Oh, no. You should've frozen them before they went bad.
- ④ You're right. I'm going to meet my friends this afternoon.
- ⑤ Don't worry. I'll put them in the freezer when they get here.

[22006-0319]

13 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Woman: _____

- ① Certainly. I think I can make the costumes for you.
- ② Good. Then please help put up the posters this Friday.
- ③ That's too bad. I just wanted to watch the play with you.
- ④ That looks very nice. I like the poster you drew for our play.
- ⑤ Thanks. We couldn't have made the costumes without your help.

[22006-0320]

14 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① Okay. I'll print out the permission slip at my office.
- ② No problem. I can take the printer to the repair center.
- ③ I'm sorry, but I don't think Jane can go on the field trip.
- ④ Well, I'll drop off the slip at Jane's school on my way home.
- ⑤ Yeah. I'll go there and print out the permission slip right away.

[22006-0321]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Cathy가 Carpenter 선생님에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Cathy: _____

- ① What college do you think has the best physics program?
- ② Do you think the online course will be too difficult for me?
- ③ Can you let me know the textbook for your physics course?
- ④ Could you tell me how to take the online advanced physics course?
- ⑤ What should I do to get better results in the advanced physics course?

[16~17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[22006-0322]

- ① recent developments in architectural science
- ② differences between Western and Eastern houses
- ③ various resources used to build traditional houses
- ④ artistic value of traditional houses in some countries
- ⑤ unique characteristics of traditional houses in different areas

17 언급된 나라가 아닌 것은?

[22006-0323]

- ① Mongolia
- ② Thailand
- ③ Peru
- ④ Australia
- ⑤ Tanzania

Part I 유형편

문항 번호	기출 예제	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
01	⑤	②	②	③	②	④	①						
02	②	①	①	④	②	③	③						
03	②	⑤	⑤	④	②	③	③						
04	①	③	②	②	③	④	①						
05	④	④	④	⑤	⑤	④	⑤						
06	②	③	②	②	①	③	④						
07		①	④	⑤	④	②	⑤	③	③	①			
08	④	③	③	④	④	③	③						
09	①	④	②	⑤	⑤	①	⑤						
10	④	⑤	③	⑤	④	④	③						
11	③	④	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤	④						
12	④	②	④	⑤	①	③	③						
13		④	③	③	①	⑤	②	④	④	④			
14	②	②	④	⑤	⑤	③	⑤	①	②	③	②	③	④
15	⑤	②	⑤	④	②	③	③	④	③	①	②	①	③
16	⑤	⑤	③	①	②	⑤	④						
17	1 ③ 2 ⑤	③	④	⑤	④	①	⑤	②	③				
18		⑤	④	①	⑤	①	④	③	⑤	④			
19		②	②	③	①	②	④	①	②	⑤			

Part II 소재편

문항 번호	기출 예제	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
20	④	⑤	②	④	③	②	②	④	③	④	①	①	⑤
21	②	⑤	⑤	④	②	③	①	③	④	④	②	④	④
22	③	①	④	④	①	①	③	③	②	④	③	⑤	④
23	⑤	③	③	④	④	⑤	④	③	②	①	⑤	④	③
24	④	④	④	⑤	⑤	②	⑤	④	③	④	①	④	①

Part III 실전편

문항 번호	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25	①	①	②	④	⑤	④	③	④	③	②	⑤	③	②	②	③	③	④
26	②	④	②	⑤	①	③	⑤	⑤	④	④	⑤	③	③	④	②	①	⑤
27	②	⑤	①	⑤	②	④	⑤	③	③	④	①	④	⑤	③	②	⑤	④
28	③	⑤	②	⑤	①	③	④	⑤	④	⑤	②	③	①	②	①	③	③
29	①	①	①	④	②	②	⑤	④	④	③	②	③	③	⑤	②	④	③
30	⑤	③	④	⑤	①	③	②	③	③	③	③	⑤	②	⑤	④	⑤	④

MEMO

고2~N수 수능 집중 로드맵

과목	수능 입문	기출 / 연습	연계+연계 보완	고난도	모의고사
국어	수능 감(感)잡기		수능연계교재의 국어 어휘	수능연계완성 3/4주 특강 고난도 · 신유형	FINAL 실전모의고사
영어		수능 기출의 미래	수능연계교재의 VOCA 1800 수능연계 기출 Vaccine VOCA		만점마무리 봉투모의고사
수학	수능특강 Light	강의노트 수능개념	연계 수능특강	수능의 7대 함정	만점마무리 봉투모의고사 RED EDITION
한국사 사회		수능특강Q 미니모의고사	수능완성	박봄의 사회 · 문화 표 분석의 패턴	고난도 시크릿X 봉투모의고사
과학					

구분	시리즈명	특징	수준	영역
수능 입문	수능 감(感) 잡기	동일 소재 · 유형의 내신과 수능 문항 비교로 수능 입문	●	국/수/영
	수능특강 Light	수능 연계교재 학습 전 연계교재 입문서	●	국/영
	수능개념	EBSi 대표 강사들과 함께하는 수능 개념 다지기	●	전영역
기출/연습	수능 기출의 미래	올해 수능에 딱 필요한 문제만 선별한 기출문제집	●	전영역
	수능특강Q 미니모의고사	매일 15분으로 연습하는 고퀄리티 미니모의고사	●	전영역
연계 + 연계 보완	수능특강	최신 수능 경향과 기출 유형을 분석한 종합 개념서	●	전영역
	수능특강 사용설명서	수능 연계교재 수능특강의 지문 · 자료 · 문항 분석	●	전영역
	수능특강 연계 기출	수능특강 수록 작품 · 지문과 연결된 기출문제 학습	●	국/영
	수능완성	유형 분석과 실전모의고사로 단련하는 문항 연습	●	전영역
	수능완성 사용설명서	수능 연계교재 수능완성의 국어 · 영어 지문 분석	●	국/영
	수능연계교재의 국어 어휘	수능 지문과 문항 이해에 필요한 어휘 학습서	●	국어
	수능연계교재의 VOCA 1800	수능특강과 수능완성의 필수 중요 어휘 1800개 수록	●	영어
고난도	수능연계완성 3/4주 특강	단기간에 끝내는 수능 킬러 문항 대비서	●	국/수/영/과
	수능의 7대 함정	아깝게 틀리기 쉬운 영역별 수능 함정 문제 유형 분석	●	국/수/영/사/과
	박봄의 사회 · 문화 표 분석의 패턴	박봄 선생님과 사회 · 문화 표 분석 문항의 패턴 연습	●	사회탐구
모의고사	FINAL 실전모의고사	수능 동일 난도의 최다 분량, 최다 과목 모의고사	●	전영역
	만점마무리 봉투모의고사	실제 시험지 형태와 OMR 카드로 실제 훈련 모의고사	●	전영역
	만점마무리 봉투모의고사 RED EDITION	신규 문항 2회분으로 국어 · 수학 · 영어 논스톱 모의고사	●	국/수/영
	고난도 시크릿X 봉투모의고사	제대로 어려운 고퀄리티 최고난도 모의고사	●	국/수/영